

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

Farm Service Agency  
Washington, DC 20250

---

**Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance  
Program for 2001 and Subsequent Years  
1-NAP (Revision 1)**

**Amendment 44**

---

**Approved by:** Acting Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs



---

**Amendment Transmittal**

**A Reasons for Amendment**

Paragraph 25.5 has been amended to add the definition of “considered planted” for 2009 and future years.

Paragraphs 155 and 425 have been amended for clarification.

Subparagraphs 170 A and 906 A have been amended to update exhibit numbers for eligible NAP crops.

Subparagraphs 185 I, 186 G, 188 E, 189 E, 326, and 427 A, D, and E have been amended to remove references to critical loss situations and FSA employees as appraisers.

Paragraph 195 has been amended to update Pay Type codes.

Paragraph 251 has been amended to:

- clarify that approved yields are calculated by a producer’s unit, not by individual or entity
- require County Offices to calculate approved yields for each year a crop is on CCC-471
- add that separate approved yields are not calculated for fresh and processed for tree crops when the production is taken to 1 market.

Subparagraph 253 A has been amended to:

- clarify yield type information
- add yield types and paragraph references
- remove the obsolete “preliminary yield” definition.

## **Amendment Transmittal (Continued)**

### **A Reasons for Amendment (Continued)**

Paragraph 254 has been amended to:

- add yield types and usage
- clarify that assigned, zero credited, or substitute yields are not counted when determining how many years will be filled with a percentage of the T-yield
- remove the obsolete “preliminary yield” definition.

Subparagraph 257 A has been amended to clarify that assigned yields:

- are used when the producer does not file a production report or the report is not acceptable
- are not recalculated
- remain in the database for the entire base period.

Subparagraph 258 A has been amended to clarify that a unit may be eligible for a zero credited yield only if COC assigned a yield for a previous crop year within the APH database period.

Paragraph 259 has been amended to clarify when a substitute yield is used.

Subparagraph 271 C has been amended to clarify when “bypass year” can be used.

Subparagraph 271 D has been amended to clarify how “zero acres planted” is used.

Subparagraph 282 C has been amended to clarify that the examples apply to the change of an owner or operator associated with the unit.

Subparagraph 282 E has been amended to clarify that the special COC-approved yield may be carried forward in the database as long as the producer meets specific criteria.

Subparagraph 285 B has been amended to add situations when a new entity can be a successor-in-interest.

Subparagraph 285 C was added to provide instructions to load the predecessor’s actual production history and prior approved yields for a successor.

## **Amendment Transmittal (Continued)**

### **A Reasons for Amendment (Continued)**

Paragraph 287 has been amended to:

- add intended use and planting period and remove variety in added land, practice, type, intended use, or planting period policy
- remove “preliminary”, which is obsolete, as related to approved yields
- include a new crop on a unit when the producer has history for the crop on another unit
- include an intended use when the producer has RMA APH history for an insured intended use of the same crop.

Paragraph 289 has been amended to:

- add a missing yield type
- clarify yield type information

Subparagraph 307 O has been added to provide procedure for calculating adjusted T-yields for tree crops because of age or planting spacing.

Subparagraph 308 A has been amended to add lag year crops.

Subparagraphs 322 A and 327 D have been amended to include production by intended use or planting period and remove variety.

Subparagraph 323 A has been amended to clarify:

- year of CCC-576 disapproval for failure to report production timely
- production cannot be accepted without an acreage report.

Subparagraph 323 B has been amended to clarify when approved yields may be revised or are effective.

Paragraph 428 has been withdrawn because critical loss designation authorizing employees to perform loss adjustment work is no longer effective.

Subparagraph 799 B has been amended to update paragraph references.

Subparagraph 837 has been amended to:

- add a screen that may be displayed during the approved yield process
- clarify information about data entry fields
- add information about yield types.

## **Amendment Transmittal (Continued)**

### **A Reasons for Amendment (Continued)**

Subparagraph 838 D has been amended to document the reason if a producer refuses to sign CCC-452.

Subparagraph 839 C has been amended to give procedure for determining conversion factors during the approved yield process.

Subparagraph 840 A has been amended to clarify that approved yield records will not roll to or from a year the crop was not on CCC-471.

Paragraph 890 has been amended to clarify where CCC-471 cancellation documents are to be sent.

Subparagraph 906 A has been amended to provide exhibit information for eligible NAP crops.

Subparagraphs 1112 C and D have been amended to provide the:

- revised Approved Yield Review Register
- requirement to review all records on the Approved Yield Review Register.

Part 12 has been added to provide instructions when County Offices have problems loading CCC-471's or need to reload CCC-471's. This information was provided in Notice NAP-105.

Exhibit 2 has been amended to:

- add intended use and planting period and remove variety in the "added practice, type, intended use, or planting period" definition
- remove the obsolete "preliminary yield" definition.

Exhibit 7.2 has been amended to update 2008 crop types, pay crops, and pay types.

Exhibit 7.3 has been added to provide 2009 crop codes, names, type abbreviations, eligible intended uses, pay crop codes, and pay type codes.

Exhibit 9 has been amended to clarify field entries when only one CCC-577 is completed for all crops being transferred.

Exhibit 25 has been amended to document the reason if a producer refuses to sign CCC-452 Manual.

Amendment Transmittal (Continued)

Page Control Chart		
TC	Text	Exhibit
3-6 11	2-16.5 through 2-16.8 4-5 through 4-32 4-73, 4-74 4-77 through 4-80 4-85, 4-86 4-109, 4-110 4-110.5, 4-110.6 5-1, 5-2 5-2.5, 5-2.6 (add) 5-3, 5-4 5-7 through 5-14 5-37 through 5-60 5-63 through 5-74 5-77 through 5-100 5-107, 5-108 5-127, 5-128 5-133, 5-134 6-1, 6-2 6-7 through 6-14 7-31 through 7-34 7-35 (remove) 9-3, 9-4 10-63, 10-64 10-105 through 10-110 10-113, 10-114 10-114.5, 10-114.6 10-115 through 10-150 10-167, 10-168 10-199, 10-200 10-329, 10-330 10-331 through 10-400 (remove) 11-543, 11-544 12-1 through 12-10 (add) 12-11 (add)	1, pages 1-4 page 5 2, pages 1, 2 pages 5, 6 pages 10.5, 10.6 7.2, pages 1-50 7.3, pages 1-50 (add) 9, pages 1, 2 25, pages 1-4



## Table of Contents (Continued)

### Page No.

#### Part 4        Acres and Crops (Continued)

##### Section 2        Crops (Continued)

185	Ginseng .....	4-69
186	Turfgrass Sod .....	4-76
187	Controlled Environment Crops .....	4-78
188	Mushrooms .....	4-79
189	Floriculture .....	4-83
190	Honey .....	4-90
191	Maple Sap .....	4-96
192	General Forage Provisions .....	4-99
193	Forage Crop Definition .....	4-100.5
194	Mechanically Harvested Forage for “Other Than Seed” Provisions .....	4-104
194.5	Mechanically Harvested Forage for Seed Provisions .....	4-108.9
195	Grazed Forage Provisions .....	4-109
196	Small Grain Forage .....	4-111
197-199	(Reserved)	

##### Section 3        Tropical Region Provisions

200	Coverage for Tropical Regions .....	4-117
201	Tropical Region Eligibility .....	4-117
202	Required Records.....	4-120
203-250	(Reserved)	

#### Part 5        Yields

##### Section 1        Basic Procedure

251	Overview .....	5-1
252	References to Regulations and Procedure .....	5-2.5
253	Types of Yields .....	5-3
254	Approved Yields .....	5-5
255	Actual Yields .....	5-10
256	Replacement Yield .....	5-10
257	Assigned Yield .....	5-11
258	Zero Credited Yield .....	5-12
259	Substitute Yield .....	5-13
260	T-Yields .....	5-14
261	Revising Approved Yields .....	5-15
262-270	(Reserved)	

##### Section 2        Special Considerations

271	Continuity .....	5-35
272-281	(Reserved)	

## Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page No.
<b>Part 5</b>	
<b>Yields (Continued)</b>	
<b>Section 3</b>	
<b>Unusual and Special Situations</b>	
282 New Producer .....	5-61
283 Exceptions for Livestock Producers .....	5-67
284 Center Pivot Irrigation Systems .....	5-68
285 Successor-in-Interest Eligibility .....	5-69
286 Yield Limitations .....	5-70
287 Increased Acreage and Added Land, Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period .....	5-71
288 Combining and Dividing Basic Unit APH Databases .....	5-75
289 Yield Type Indicators .....	5-78
290-300 (Reserved)	
<b>Section 4</b>	
<b>Specific Crop Procedures</b>	
301 Cotton .....	5-101
302 Crops With Intended Use of Processing .....	5-110
303 Conversion of Dry Pea Production .....	5-110
304 Coarse Grains .....	5-111
305 Sugar Cane .....	5-119
306 Perennial Crops .....	5-121
307 Adjustments for Fruit and Nut Crops .....	5-127
308 Lag Year Crops .....	5-134
309-320 (Reserved)	
<b>Part 6</b>	
<b>Production</b>	
321 Overview .....	6-1
322 Records of Production .....	6-2
323 Reports of Production .....	6-7
324 Using Another Producer's Records .....	6-10
325 Reported and Determined Production .....	6-10
326 Actual Production .....	6-11
327 Harvested Production .....	6-11
328 Appraised Production .....	6-15
329 Assigned Production .....	6-15
330 Expected Production .....	6-16.5
331 Net Production .....	6-16.5
332 Guaranteed Payments .....	6-17
333 Salvage Value .....	6-19
334-400 (Reserved)	



## Table of Contents (Continued)

### Page No.

#### Part 7 Notice of Loss

##### Section 1 CCC-576

401	Reporting Loss .....	7-1
402-424	(Reserved)	

##### Section 2 Measurements and Appraisals

425	Overview .....	7-31
426	Performing Measurement Services .....	7-32
427	Performing Appraisals .....	7-33
428	Critical Loss Situations .....	7-35
429-501	(Reserved)	

#### Part 8 General Payment Provisions

502	Application for Payment .....	8-1
503	Amount of Assistance .....	8-3
504	Reductions .....	8-5
505	Other Benefits .....	8-5
506	Determining Shares .....	8-5
507-599	(Reserved)	

#### Part 9 Compliance Reviews

600	NAP Compliance Reviews .....	9-1
601-750	(Reserved)	

#### Part 10 County Office Software Operations

##### Section 1 National Crop Table, 2008 and Prior Crop Years

751	Overview .....	10-1
751.5	NCT Pay Groupings .....	10-5
752	Rollover Process .....	10-6
753	National Crop Table Process .....	10-9
754	Units of Measure in the National Crop Table .....	10-12
755	County Office National Crop Table Process .....	10-22
756	State Office National Crop Table Process .....	10-32
756.5	National Office Crop Table Process .....	10-52
757	National Crop Table Information .....	10-55
758	Approval Flags .....	10-60.8
759	National Crop Table Reports .....	10-60.9
760-770	(Reserved)	

## Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

### Part 10 County Office Software Operations (Continued)

#### Section 1.5 National Crop Table, 2009 and Subsequent Crop Years

771	Overview .....	10-60.21
772	NCT Pay Groupings.....	10-60.35
773	Rollover Process .....	10-60.36
774	NCT Process .....	10-60.39
775	Units of Measure in NCT.....	10-60.41
776	County Office NCT Process .....	10-60.42
777	State Office NCT Process .....	10-60.55
778	National Office NCT Process .....	10-60.87
779	NCT Information .....	10-60.95
780	Approval Flags.....	10-60.110
781	NCT Reports .....	10-60.111
782-795	(Reserved)	

#### Section 2 Unit Maintenance

796	Overview .....	10-61
797	Basic Unit Definition .....	10-62
798	Creating Initial Units.....	10-63
799	Unit Maintenance .....	10-64
800	Modifying Units .....	10-66
801	Creating Units .....	10-67
802	Unit Description Report .....	10-68
803-835	(Reserved)	

#### Section 3 Approved Yields

836	Overview .....	10-101
837	Approved Yield Screen Flow .....	10-102
838	Approved Yield Report Screen Flow .....	10-114
839	Required Approved Yield Changes .....	10-115
840	Approved Yield Rollover.....	10-117
841-880	(Reserved)	

## Table of Contents (Continued)

### Page No.

### Part 12      Problems Loading CCC-471's

1461	Overview.....	12-1
1462	Missing Crop or Crop Type .....	12-2
1463	Required Documentation for State Office Review .....	12-5
1464	Manual CCC-471's .....	12-6
1465	Continuous Coverage and Selected Crops.....	12-7
1466	Incorrect Crop, Crop Type, or Producer .....	12-8
1467	Action.....	12-10

### Exhibits

1	Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority
2	Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook
3	Menu and Screen Index
4-6	(Reserved)
7	2006 Crop Groups
7.1	2007 Crop Groups
7.2	2008 Crop Groups
7.3	2009 Crop Groups
7.4	(Reserved)
7.5	2003 Crop Groups
7.6	2004 Crop Groups
7.7	2005 Crop Groups
8	Example of Continuous Coverage Reminder Notification Letter
9	CCC-577, Transfer of NAP Coverage
9.5	Prevented Planting for 2007 and Future Years
10	Examples for Determining Gross Income
11-16	(Reserved)
17	CCC-456, NAP Crop Data Information
18	Examples for Determining Peanut Average Market Price
19-24	(Reserved)
25	CCC-452 Manual, NAP Actual Production History and Approved Yield Record
26-40	(Reserved)
41	Abbreviations for CCC-576 and CCC-576-1
42	Instructions for Completing CCC-576-1
43	Instructions for Completing CCC-576
44	(Reserved)
45	Approved Yield Examples
46-49	(Reserved)
50	(Withdrawn--Amend. 32)



**25.4 Prevented Planting for 2007 and Future Years (Continued)****F Ineligible Acreage for Prevented Planting**

Acreage ineligible for NAP prevented planting includes, but is not limited to:

- acreage for which the provisions of 2-CP, subparagraph 24 D are not met
- value loss crops, including, but not limited to, Christmas trees, aquaculture, and ornamental nurseries
- uninsured crop acreage that is unrated for insurance purposes
- acreage planted during the late-planting period.

**G Calculating Prevented Planting Payments**

Subject to limitations, availability of funds, and specific provisions dealing with specific crops, a payment for prevented planting is determined according to the following.

<b>Step</b>	<b>Action</b>
1	Add the total planted and approved prevented planted acres.
2	Multiply the result of step 1 by “.35”.
3	Subtract the result of step 2 from the approved prevented planted acres.
4	Multiply the producer’s share by the approved yield by the positive result of step 3.
5	Multiply the producer’s share by the assigned production, if any.
6	Subtract the result of step 5 from the result of step 4.
7	Multiply the result of step 6 by the final payment price (market price times “.55” times prevented planting factor).

**Notes:** Yields for purposes of prevented planting payments shall be calculated in the same manner as for low-yield claims.

\*--Additional calculations are required when there are multiple crop types within a pay group. See paragraph 1283.5 for additional calculations.--\*

## 25.5 Late Planting

### A Background

Loss of production for a crop may be attributed to both a natural disaster and/or a management decision to plant the crop late. Late planting provisions provide reduced coverage for eligible crop acreage planted during the applicable late planting period. For previous crop years, NAP has not provided coverage for those crops that were planted after the final planting dates. Beginning with the 2002 crop year, NAP will cover crops planted after the final planting date according to subparagraph B.

**Notes:** Crops not planted by the final planting date because of a natural disaster but planted during the late planting period will not be eligible for prevented planting payments.

Producers unable to plant the crop by the final planting date, because of a natural disaster, must provide a notice of loss within 15 calendar days of the final planting date to maintain eligibility for prevented planting benefits in the event the crop is not planted during the late planting period.

### \*--B Definition of Considered Planted for 2009 and Future Years

For determining late planting for 2009 and future years, crops will be considered planted at the time the seed comes into contact with the soil upon which growth can begin. Therefore, transplants will be considered planted when placed into soil rather than when they are planted in the field.

**Example:** The final planting date for tomatoes is March 31, 2009. Tomato seeds are planted into soil on February 5, 2009. The tomato plants are transplanted to the field on April 5, 2009. The tomato acreage would be considered planted timely for late planting purposes.--\*

**25.5 Late Planting (Continued)****C Reducing Coverage for Late Planting**

COC must assign production according to paragraph 329 for certain crop acreage planted during the applicable late-planting periods. Production to assign will be determined according to the date the crop acreage was planted and the following table.

Late-planting provisions do **not** apply to the following:

- crops with multiple planting periods
- crops with a growing season of 60 calendar days or less
- value loss crops
- fall-planted small grain crops only intended for grain.

<b>IF the crop's days to maturity are...</b>	<b>AND IF the crop is planted after the final planting date by...</b>	<b>THEN assigned production is equal to...</b>
61 to 120 days	1 to 5 calendar days	5 percent of expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage regardless of the day planted.
	6 to 20 calendar days	5 percent of expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage plus an additional 1 percent of the expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage for each day 6 through 20.
	21 or more calendar days	50 percent of the expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage.
121 days and up	1 to 5 calendar days	5 percent of expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage regardless of the day planted.
	6 to 25 calendar days	5 percent expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage plus an additional 1 percent of the expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage for each day 6 through 25.
	26 or more calendar days	50 percent of the expected production of the applicable late-planted crop acreage.

**25.5 Late Planting (Continued)****D Example**

Producer intended to plant 35 acres of green beans. Ten acres were planted timely, 10 acres were planted 4 calendar days after the final planting date, and 15 acres were planted 17 calendar days after the final planting date. The approved yield has been calculated at 46 hundredweight (cwt) per acre. Calculate the assigned production as follows:

- 10 acres timely planted = 0 cwt
- 10 acres planted 4 days after the final planting date -  
 $.05 \times 46 \text{ cwt/acre} \times 10 \text{ acres} = 23 \text{ cwt}$
- 15 acres planted 17 days after the final planting date -  
 $(.05 \times 46 \text{ cwt/acre} \times 15 \text{ acres}) + (.12 \times 46 \text{ cwt/acre} \times 15 \text{ acres})$   
 $(34.5 \text{ cwt}) \quad + \quad (82.8 \text{ cwt}) \quad = 117.3 \text{ cwt.}$

**Note:** Includes the date the crop is planted.

The total production to be assigned for this crop is 140.3 cwt.



**155 Reported Crop Acreage**

**A Disposition of Reported Crop Acreage**

[7 CFR 1437.7] Producers who have reported crop acreage for NAP purposes who choose **not** to harvest the specific crop acreage must leave intact all eligible acreage and crop units for which the producer intends to make an application for payment until the units have been appraised or released \* \* \*.

Producers who have reported crop acreage for NAP purposes who harvest the specific crop acreage must be able to provide to COC documentary evidence of crop production. Evidence may include leaving representative samples of the crop acreage for inspection.

Failure to make timely application or to supply required documentary evidence shall result in a denial of NAP payments.

**156 (Withdrawn--Amend. 17)**

**157-169 (Reserved)**



## Section 2 Crops

## 170 National Crop Definition

**A Introduction**

A national crop definition was established based on similar types or varieties of a crop that had an insignificant price difference for the most predominant intended use for the crop.

The acreage and production of the crop group is summarized for service fees and loss calculation purposes.

To identify the crop definition for service fee and payment purposes, 3 variables are included in the NAP crop table for each crop that is downloaded \* \* \*. These variables are described in greater detail in the remainder of this paragraph.

**Note:** If a crop, type, or practice is insurable in the county within a pay crop pay type grouping, the insurable crop, type, or practice will not be included in determining loss for that pay crop pay type.

**Example:** Full season (NFAC) soybeans are insurable in Missouri but double-cropped (FAC) soybeans are not in some counties. Even though the national crop definition includes the soybean practices and intended uses under pay crop 0081, pay type 001, only those soybean practices and intended uses not having CAT level coverage FAC will be covered by NAP and looked at for determining loss. NFAC soybean acreage and production will not be included in determining loss.

\*--Only crops in Exhibit 7.X can be used for the applicable crop.

**Note:** The Exhibit 7 numbers are year specific. See the applicable Exhibit 7.X for the specific year for eligible crops.--\*

**B Planting Period**

For those crops that have multiple plantings established according to paragraph 178, the planting period is used to identify these plantings as separate crops.

**Example:** Lettuce has 4 plantings during the crop year. A separate record is loaded in the NAP crop table for each planting, which will ensure that the production from the different plantings will not be grouped together.

Crops with the same planting period will be grouped together unless they have different pay crop and pay type codes.

**Exception:** For grazed forage, the planting period will be used to further define warm and cool season grasses as allowed in paragraph 193. A planting period number of:

- “01” shall be designated for cool season grasses
- “02” shall be designated for warm season grasses.

## 170 National Crop Definition (Continued)

**C Payment Crop Code**

The payment crop code identifies the “crop” for the specified crop, crop type, and/or intended use. In most cases, the payment crop code is the same as the crop code in 2-CP with few exceptions.

**Example:** The crop code in 2-CP for 2 or more interseeded small grain mixed forage is “0296.” For NAP payment purposes, 2 or more interseeded small grain mixed forage will actually be paid as grass with a payment crop code of “0102.”

**D Payment Type Code**

The payment type code identifies how the types and intended uses for a specified crop will be grouped.

**Example:** Beans have a payment crop code of “0047.” However, the types of beans have a \*--significant price difference, justifying that each type of bean be treated as a--\* separate crop. The data on the NAP crop table is downloaded as follows.

Crop Type	Planting Number	Payment Crop Code	Payment Type Code
Baby Lima	01	0047	001
Butter	01	0047	002
Soldier	01	0047	003

In this example, each type of bean will be treated as a separate crop for service fee and payment purposes.

**Note:** For those seed crops meeting the definition according to subparagraph 174 F, crops with an intended use of seed may have a different type code.

Crop Type	Planting Number	Payment Crop Code	Payment Type Code	Intended Use
Carrots	01	0120	*--001	Fresh
Carrots	01	0120	002--*	Seed

**185 Ginseng (Continued)****I Ineligible Losses (Continued)**

- pathogen or disease, unless COC can conclude with verifiable evidence that such was the direct result of natural disaster
- the inability to market ginseng as a result of quarantine, boycott, or refusal of a buyer to accept production
- inadequate weed control
- improper soil pH adjustment
- improper fertilization
- lack of:
  - adequate irrigation practice, where applicable, or an insufficient water supply source to ensure continuation of a good irrigation practice
  - loss prevention measures to control probable loss, because of insects and disease
- applicants who fail to provide a report of inventory for all ginseng on a NAP unit to a CCC representative, if requested
- applicants who fail to maintain or refuse to provide production and sales records necessary to determine the amount of value of eligible ginseng
- applicants who refuse to allow LA \* \* \* to verify loss by physically removing representative samples
- applicants who misrepresent any material facts related to any aspect of the ginseng.

**185 Ginseng (Continued)**

**J Report of Crop Acreage Whereon Facility Resides**

In addition to other NAP eligibility requirements, ginseng producers wanting to be eligible for NAP assistance must file FSA-578 by September 30 for the ensuing ginseng crop year of October 1 through September 30, according to subparagraph 151 B.

**K Crop Definition**

Ginseng shall include all eligible plant species, sizes, and intended uses.

**L Determining Unit Loss for Ginseng Seed**

Ginseng root, including rootlet, and seed have different units of expression.

\*--Ginseng seed is a yield-based crop, and loss will be calculated using CCC-576, Part D.--\*

\* \* \*

**186 Turfgrass Sod (Continued)****F Average Market Price**

STC shall establish:

- the average market price for a square yard of mature harvestable turfgrass sod
- zero value for immature turf grass sod having no marketable value.

**G Calculating Eligible Loss**

Turfgrass sod crop acreage is a separate crop from other intended uses of the grass in the unit.

Consider only turfgrass sod present in the unit at the time of disaster when determining the unit's predisaster value of turfgrass sod. The loss calculation for turfgrass sod shall be based upon the mature turfgrass sod having no dollar value following the disaster. Because quality adjustments for NAP are not authorized, turfgrass sod stock having any dollar value shall be counted as full value. Further, damaged turfgrass sod that is determined able to rejuvenate or sod merely stunted or delayed for harvest shall be counted as full value.

The total value of mature turfgrass sod (including other intended uses of that species of grass) present on the unit at the time of disaster must be reduced by more than 50 percent because of a natural disaster to be eligible for NAP payment. Mature turfgrass sod is that which is available for market.

**Note:** When a producer files a notice of loss, LA \* \* \* shall complete an appraisal to verify the inventory of turfgrass sod immediately before and after the disaster to determine loss.

**H Payment Factors**

The approved prevented planting payment factor for turfgrass sod shall be zero.

Any loss of expected production on turfgrass sod calculated for payment shall have the unharvested payment factor applied.

**187 Controlled Environment Crops****A Types of Controlled Environment Crops**

Because of the unique nature of some crops eligible for NAP assistance, special provisions are required to assess losses and calculate assistance. This is necessary because the crops do not lend themselves to yield calculations or production loss situations. Eligible controlled environment crops are:

- mushrooms
- floriculture.

To be eligible for NAP assistance, eligible controlled environment crops must be raised:

- by a commercial operator on private property
- in a controlled environment, except floriculture may be field-grown.

**B Calculating Loss**

Natural disaster loss for NAP assistance is determined by comparing the value of inventory immediately before disaster to value of inventory immediately after disaster. Determinations concerning the value of the loss for the crop on the unit must be made.

Use CCC-576B for calculating NAP assistance for controlled environment crop losses.

The total loss of value of each type or variety of controlled environment crop, within the grouping, shall be summarized in a unit, as determined by share relationship, and must be in excess of 50 percent because of natural disaster.



**188 Mushrooms****A Eligible Mushroom Crops**

[7 CFR 1437.307] Eligible mushrooms are grown for human consumption and must be grown:

- by a commercial operator on private property
- in an enclosed controlled environment.

**B Crop Year**

The crop year for all mushroom crops is October 1 through September 30.

**Note:** Loss is determined by comparing the value of inventory immediately before disaster to value of inventory immediately after disaster.

**C Private Property**

For a producer to be considered eligible for NAP assistance on mushrooms, COC must determine:

- producer owns or has leased property with readily identifiable boundaries
- producer is owner or lessee
- producer has total environmental control of the enclosed mushroom facility.

**D Controlled Environment**

\*--See Exhibit 2 for the definition of controlled environment.--\*

Eligible mushrooms must be:

- placed in the enclosed facility by the producer and must not be growing naturally in the facility

**Note:** Species indigenous to the facility are not eligible.

- growing on property described in subparagraph C.

**188 Mushrooms (Continued)****E Report of Crop Acreage**

In addition to other NAP eligibility requirements, mushroom producers wanting to be eligible for NAP assistance must file FSA-578 by September 30 for the ensuing crop year according to subparagraph 151 C.

Producers are also responsible for maintaining monthly inventory reports and providing this inventory to the County Office at the time of loss. Failure to provide accurate monthly inventories will result in ineligibility for payment.

Producers are responsible for providing updated inventory to the County Office immediately following a natural disaster. This “after” disaster inventory must be verified by LA \* \* \*.

**F Eligible Operation Determination**

In the event CCC-576 is filed, the producer shall provide records COC requires to determine whether the mushroom species are produced in an eligible facility. Required records include, but are not limited to:

- habitat and nutrient base (substrate must be sterilized by heat treatment)
- insect and disease pest control
- leases
- water quality
- lighting
- onsite specialized equipment (temperature and humidity control)
- positive air pressurization and filtration (serially filtered fresh air, with 1 electrostatic filter)
- footbath for sterile environment
- horticultural production site preparation.

## 189 Floriculture (Continued)

**D Growing Environment (Continued)**

- **Irrigation and water quality.** Drought shall **not** be a major peril as all floriculture operators shall have systems and practices in place to ensure that the floricultural crops have adequate, quality water and substrate medium. This includes having equipment designed to control the nutrient balance, fertilization, and water. Therefore, COC shall consider the following:
    - whether the source of water is adequate to ensure continued growth and survival of the floriculture crops even in the event of severe drought
    - whether the floriculture environment sustained losses in previous years because of water shortages or water supply interruption. If so, list corrective actions that have been taken.
  - **Insect and disease control.** Losses of floriculture crops because of insect invasion would not be a major factor if the following good floricultural practices are followed:
    - the floricultural species are placed in an environment with properly maintained equipment designed to prevent loss from insects
    - the operator of the floricultural environment has control over the property where the floricultural crops are located by way of land ownership or lease
    - the operator of the floricultural environment is free to conduct floricultural operations without interference from persons with no interest in the operation.
- Note:** Disease from pests is not a recognizable cause of loss unless disease in the floricultural species can be tied to damaging weather or other adverse natural occurrence. The operator of the floricultural environment should have implemented an effective disease control program.

**189 Floriculture (Continued)****E Report of Crop Acreage**

In addition to other NAP eligibility requirements, floriculture producers wanting to be eligible for NAP assistance must file FSA-578, by September 30, for the ensuing crop year according to subparagraph 151 C.

Producers are also responsible for maintaining monthly inventory reports and providing this inventory to the County Office at the time of loss. Failure to provide accurate monthly inventories will result in ineligibility for payment.

Producers are responsible for providing updated inventory to the County Office immediately following a natural disaster. This “after” disaster inventory must be verified by LA \* \* \*.

**F Eligible Operation Determination**

In the event CCC-576 is filed, the producer shall provide records COC requires to determine whether the floricultural species are produced in an adequate environment. Required records include, but are not limited to:

- fertilization and nutrient solutions
- propagation stock
- weed, insect, and disease pest control
- rodent and wildlife control
- leases
- irrigation, if applicable
- growing medium for containerized crops
- onsite specialized equipment
- horticultural production site preparation.

195    **Grazed Forage Provisions****\*--A    General Information**

Grazing is the consumption of forage by livestock. It is possible to estimate the amount of forage available for consumption and therefore provide coverage for losses of the potential forage for grazing.

Alfalfa, alfalfa mixture, and other hay forage acreage certified on FSA-578 as intended to be grazed, shall **always** be considered grazed acreage for crop definition purposes regardless of actual method of harvest.

Producers shall **not** change the certified “intended use” of acreage reported on FSA-578. However, the actual use of the acreage, such as mechanical harvest for seed or forage, and abandoned or destroyed, will impact how a loss is determined on the acreage. See 2-CP for reporting acreage and “intended uses”.

Planting periods for all forage crop types with the intended use of grazing, based on STC determination, may be broken down into either full season or warm and cool season, but **not** both.

STC shall designate grazed forage types in the county as either of the following:

- full season “01”
- cool season “01” and warm season “02”.

**Important:** STC’s shall designate grazed forage types as either full season or warm and cool season, but **not** both.

**Note:** See subparagraph C about establishing warm and cool season forage.--\*

**195    Grazed Forage Provisions (Continued)****B   Establishing Full Season Forage**

If STC elects to designate grazed forage in a county as “**full season**”, the NCT planting period for forage crops in the county with an intended use of grazing will be “01” regardless of whether the type of forage is considered warm or cool season.

**Example:** Two of the forage types in the county are FTA and BHI. STC has determined that grazed forage in the county is “**full season**”. The following table provides the crop data for each of the “**full season**” forage types with intended uses of forage (FG) and grazing (GZ).

<b>Crop Code</b>	<b>Crop Type</b>	<b>Planting Period Number</b>	<b>Intended Use</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	FTA	01	FG	0102	*--001
0102	FTA	01	GZ	0102	002
0102	BHI	01	FG	0102	001
0102	BHI	01	GZ	0102	002--*

195    **Grazed Forage Provisions (Continued)****C   Establishing Warm and Cool Season Forage**

If STC elects to designate grazed forage types in a county as “**warm season**” and “**cool season**”, STC shall identify “**warm season**” and “**cool season**” forage by assigning a planting period number to each type as follows:

- “01” for cool season forage
- “02” for warm season forage.

**Example:** STC has determined to designate grazed forage types in the State as warm and cool season. Two of the forage types in the State are FTA and BHI. STC designated FTA as a cool season forage and BHI as a warm season forage. The following table provides the crop data based on the STC designations with intended uses of forage (FG) and grazed (GZ).

<b>Crop Code</b>	<b>Crop Type</b>	<b>Planting Period Number</b>	<b>Intended Use</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	FTA	01	FG	0102	*--001
0102	FTA	01 (cool)	GZ	0102	002
0102	BHI	01	FG	0102	001
0102	BHI	02 (warm)	GZ	0102	002--*

**Note:** The same crop type and intended use **cannot** be designated as both warm and cool season. For example, FTA with an intended use of grazing **cannot** be designated as cool season and warm season in the same county; it is either warm season or cool season, but **not** both.

If STC elects to designate grazed forage types as warm and cool season, STC shall determine the period during which the particular seasonal vegetation is generally available for consumption, such as when the type of forage normally comes out of dormancy for grazing purposes.

The length of time of the warm and cool season:

- are **not** required to be equal
- combined shall **not** exceed 12 months.

The coverage period for warm and cool season forage shall correspond to STC-established grazing periods.

**Note:** Circumstances may warrant differences in time periods between counties; however, STC shall ensure reasonableness and consistency across the State and with adjoining States to the extent practicable.

## 195    Grazed Forage Provisions (Continued)

**\*--D    Determining Loss for Forage Intended for Grazing**

Alfalfa, alfalfa mixture, and other hay forage acreage certified on FSA-578 as intended to be grazed, shall always be considered grazed acreage for crop definition purposes regardless of actual method of harvest.

The following table provides how a loss shall be determined for forage acreage reported as intended to be grazed, provided all eligibility requirements are met.

**Important:**    COC shall ensure that the producer is aware of their responsibilities provided in subparagraphs 194 D, 194.5 C and D, and the following table.

<b>IF acreage reported as intended as grazed is...</b>	<b>AND the producer...</b>	<b>THEN the loss shall be determined based on...</b>
completely grazed (all acreage is grazed with no mechanical harvesting)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>timely files CCC-576, according to paragraph 401</li> <li>provides, at the end of the grazing period, production records of forage for similarly mechanically harvested forage acreage on the farm for which an approved yield has been calculated to determine a forage loss</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> If similar acreage of forage on the farm is <b>not</b> available for which an approved yield has been calculated to determine a forage loss, COC shall use similar farms in the area where approved yields have been calculated for forage to determine a forage loss or, if there are no similar farms, use procedure for 2 independent assessments according to subparagraph 195 J.</p>	<p>a percentage of loss of similarly mechanically harvested forage from forage acreage for which an approved yield has been calculated for forage to determine a forage loss or 2 independent assessments according to subparagraphs I and J as determined by COC applied to the expected AUD.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> See subparagraph E for calculating expected AUD.</p>

--\*



## Part 5 Yields

### Section 1 Basic Procedure

#### 251 Overview

##### A Purpose

The purpose of this part is to:

- explain NAP approved yield procedure
- identify rules that apply to NAP yields
- provide instructions for calculating NAP approved yields.

##### B Objective of NAP Yields

NAP yield determination methods:

- provide flexibility in the initial year of coverage for producers who are unable to provide acceptable records
- provide a sound basis for determining a producer's expected production of a crop
- safeguard the integrity of NAP.

##### C Summary of Basic APH Procedure

\*--Approved yields:

- are calculated by a producer's unit, not by individual or entity--\*
- for producers who:
  - do not have records of past production, are limited to 65 percent of the applicable T-yield the first year the producer and crop are considered for NAP eligibility
  - are able to provide acceptable records of production for 1 to 3 years of actual yields, will be calculated using a combination of variable T-yields and actual yields
  - are new producers of a crop, may have an approved APH yield calculated based on unadjusted T-yields or a combination of unadjusted T-yields and actual yields.

**Note:** Special procedure for producers who grow feed or forage for on-farm use  
\*--was discontinued with the 2001 crop year.--\*

## 251 Overview (Continued)

**C Summary of Basic APH Procedure (Continued)**

Producers who report NAP crop acreage are responsible for reporting production for all crops selected on CCC-471, according to the:

- requirements of:
  - **7 CFR 1437.7**
  - subparagraph 151 D
  - subparagraph 174 E
- instructions in Part 6.

**Exception:** Approved yields and APH are not applicable to value loss crops, controlled environment crops, and grazed forage. See Part 4 for:

- value loss crops
- grazed forage
- controlled environment crops.

**\*--D Approved Yield Requirement**

Once an approved yield is established, County offices are required to calculate approved yields for each year a crop is on CCC-471. This should be done:

- in the system rather than manually
- when the necessary information is provided by the producer, such as acreage is reported and production is submitted according to Part 6.

**Exception:** Approved yields are not applicable to:

- value loss crops
- grazed forage
- controlled environment crops.

Once a producer has had NAP coverage on a crop, they are required to report acreage of that crop each year thereafter. If the producer requests coverage for the crop in a nonconsecutive year, all production for all noncovered years between covered years is required so that a manual CCC-452 can be completed for each noncovered year to maintain continuity of records.--\*

**251 Overview (Continued)****\*--E Tree Bearing Crops**

Tree bearing crops, such as apples or peaches, should not have a separate approved yield for the intended uses of fresh and processed, where the crop is taken to 1 market. Production shall be collected by both intended uses and combined in the databases with total acres and production under fresh and processed.

If separate databases and approved yields have been maintained for fresh and processed, combine the fresh and processed data, and then load the total acres and production under both intended uses. Recalculate the prior approved yield to reflect the combined acres and production and enter the resulting approved yield for both intended uses.

Both databases are needed to calculate a loss for either intended use.

When calculating a loss, the loss will be based on the majority of the marketing.--\*

**252 References to Regulations and Procedure****A Applicable Regulations**

Regulations applicable to NAP yields appear in **7 CFR Part 1437**.

**B Policy**

NAP yields shall be established based on:

- procedure within this handbook
- regulations in subparagraph A.



## 253 Types of Yields

### A NAP Yields

Definitions of all types of yields are in this table.

\*--

Type of Yield	Usage and Meaning	References
Actual Yield; "A"	The total amount of harvested and appraised production on a per acre or other basis, as applicable.	Paragraph 255
Added Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period; "C"	A yield equal to 80, 90, or 100 percent of the T-yield for any crop year for units that qualify for the "added practice, type, intended use, or planting period" rule.	Subparagraphs 287 A and E
Approved Yield	The APH-calculated yield approved by CCC for making NAP payments. The yield represents a unit's expected production on a per acre or other basis, as applicable.	Paragraph 254
Assigned Yield; "P"	A 1-time yield assigned for a crop year in the base period for which the producer does not file an acceptable production report by PRD. The yield is equal to 75 percent of the prior year approved yield for the crop year in which a report of acreage was not provided or acceptable. A producer can have only 1 assigned yield in an APH base period.	Paragraph 257
Bypass Year; "B"	An APH database entry of "B" in the yield type field indicating that no report of acreage planted was filed. It is not an actual or T-yield.  <b>Note:</b> Bypass year applies only if a producer has not filed CCC-471 for the crop year in which the bypass year is used.	Subparagraph 271 C
County-Expected Yield	The amount of average production potential of the crop in the county by practice and intended use on a per acre or other basis, as applicable.	Paragraph 107
Disaster Yield	The unit's total amount of harvested, appraised, and assigned production (net production) on a per acre or other basis, as applicable.	Paragraph 331
Livestock Exception; "X"	A yield for units qualifying for a livestock exception for 1999 or prior years.	Paragraph 283
New Producer; "T"	A yield equal to 100 percent of the T-yield for units that qualify for the "new producer" rule.	Subparagraphs 282 A through D
Replacement Yield; "R"	A yield equal to 65 percent of the T-yield that may replace an actual or appraised yield any year in the base period when the actual or appraised yield is less than 65 percent of the T-yield because of a natural disaster.	Paragraph 256

--\*

## 253 Types of Yields (Continued)

## A NAP Yields (Continued)

\*--

Type of Yield	Usage and Meaning	References
Special COC Approved Yield; "Q"	A yield equal to less than 100 percent of the T-yield for units that meet the "special COC-approved yield" rule. The yield must be determined and loaded.	Subparagraph 282 E
Substitute Yield; "U"	For those producers who previously participated in NAP before the Agricultural Risk Protection Act, 2000 and reported acreage but no production, the producer may choose to substitute an assigned or zero credited yield with 65 percent of the T-yield 1 time for all assigned or zero credited yields in the APH database for any year before the first year of NAP participation after 2000.	Paragraph 259
T-yield	An estimated yield equal to the county-expected yield used to calculate individual producer-approved yields when less than 4 consecutive years of production records are available.	Paragraph 260
Zero Acres Planted; "Z"	An APH database entry of "Z" in the yield type field indicating an acreage report of zero acres planted or prevented planted acres.	Subparagraph 271 D
Zero Credited Yield; "O"	An APH database entry of "O" in the yield type field indicating that COC has assigned a yield in a previous year and any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CCC-471 was filed, but no acreage report was filed</li> <li>• no production report was filed</li> <li>• if acreage is increased by more than 100 percent over any year in the preceding 7 crop years, or if acreage of the crop has increased significantly from the previous crop years, unless exceptions apply.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paragraph 258</li> <li>• Paragraph 323</li> <li>• Subparagraph 152 A</li> </ul>
65 Percent of the T-Yield; "S"	A yield equal to 65 percent of the T-yield when acres and production are left blank and there are no actual yields in the database. The unit is eligible for up to 4 years of 65 percent of the T-yield.	Subparagraph 254 D
80 Percent of the T-Yield; "E"	A yield equal to 80 percent of the T-yield when acres and production are left blank and there is 1 actual yield in the database. The unit is eligible for up to 3 years of 80 percent of the T-yield.	Subparagraph 254 D
90 Percent of the T-Yield; "N"	A yield equal to 90 percent of the T-yield when acres and production are left blank and there are 2 years of actual yields in the database. The unit is eligible for up to 2 years of 90 percent of the T-yield.	Subparagraph 254 D
100 Percent of the T-Yield; "T"	A yield equal to 100 percent of the T-yield when acres and production are left blank and there are 3 years of actual yields in the database. The unit is eligible for 1 year of 100 percent of the T-yield.	Subparagraph 254 D

--\*

## 254 Approved Yields (Continued)

**D Calculating Approved Yield**

\*--[7 CFR 1437.101] The approved yield established for the producer is equal to the average--\* of the yields included in the APH database that include:

- actual yields certified by the producer
- T-yields established according to paragraph 260
- assigned yields determined by COC according to paragraph 257
- a zero yield according to paragraph 258
- replacement yield according to paragraph 256
- substitute yield according to paragraph 259.

An approved yield is based on consecutive years of production records, not to exceed ten APH crop years. A T-yield is used in the approved yield calculation when less than 4 consecutive crop years of actual, assigned, or zero credited yields are available.

The basic formula for calculating the percentage of the T-yield for approved yields is according to this table.

<b>IF...</b>	<b>THEN calculate the current year approved yield based on the simple average of...</b>
producer certifies production records or has any combination of actual, replacement, zero credited, substitute, or assigned yields for 4 through 10 years	those yield years.
producer certifies production records for 3 years and there are no zero credited, substitute, or assigned yields in the APH database	the 3 yield years plus 100 percent of the applicable T-yield for the missing year.
producer certifies production records for 2 years and there are no zero credited, substitute, or assigned yields in the APH database	the 2 yield years plus 90 percent of the applicable T-yield for the missing years.

## 254 Approved Yields (Continued)

**D Calculating Approved Yield (Continued)**

<b>IF...</b>	<b>THEN calculate the current year approved yield based on the simple average of...</b>
producer certifies production records for 1 year and there are no zero credited, substitute, or assigned yields in the APH database	the 1 yield year plus 80 percent of the applicable T-yield for the 3 missing years.
there has not previously been an approved yield calculated and there are no production records	<p>65 percent of the applicable T-yield for each of the missing years.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b> If applicable according to paragraph 283, use 80 percent of applicable T-yield for each of the missing years for livestock feed producers.</p> <p>Use 100 percent of applicable T-yield for each of the missing years for new producers according to paragraph 282.</p>

**Notes:** An assigned, zero credited, or substitute yield shall not be considered derived from producer-certified production records for the purpose of attaining a higher percentage of T-yield.

\*--An assigned, zero credit, or substitute yield is not counted when determining how many years will be filled with a percentage of the T-yield.

**Example:** If a producer has 1 year of assigned yield and 1 year of actual yield, the producer will receive 2 years of 80 percent of the T-yield.--\*



**254 Approved Yields (Continued)**

\* \* \*

**E Special Considerations for Approved Yield Calculations**

To establish an approved yield for a producer, special consideration must be made for each of the following according to Section 2:

- continuity or breaks therein
- new producer
- feed and forage grown for on-farm use
- center pivot irrigation system
- succession-in-interest eligibility
- yield limitations, including cups
- \*--added land/practice/type/intended use/planting period--\*
- combining and dividing APH databases
- unit relationship.

**F Manual Calculation of Approved Yields**

If approved yields cannot be calculated using the automated system, a manual calculation may be done using CCC-452 Manual. See Exhibit 25.

## 255 Actual Yields

### A Using Actual Yields

Actual yields are used in the APH base period to compute approved yields for a unit. Actual yields are used for each year in the APH base period for which both acreage and production are certified for the crop and unit.

### B Determining Actual Yields

Use this table to calculate actual yields.

Step	Action
1	Add the total harvested and appraised production of the unit's crop for which the producer has provided a certification that can be supported by an acceptable record.  <b>Note:</b> If the unit has both reported and determined production, use determined production.
2	Total the certified planted acreage of the crop in the unit.  <b>Note:</b> If the unit has both reported and determined acreage, use determined acreage.
3	Divide step 1 by step 2. The result is the unit's actual yield.

## 256 Replacement Yield

### A Using Replacement Yield

A replacement yield may be recorded in the unit's APH database period for the crop when an actual or appraised yield is less than 65 percent of the T-yield because of a natural disaster.

\*--For producers who file an approved notice of loss, the replacement yield for that crop may be updated. Producers who did not file an approved notice of loss will be required to request--\* from COC the use of a replacement yield. The replacement yield shall:

- be equal to 65 percent of the T-yield
- replace any actual or appraised yield that is less than 65 percent of the T-yield
- \*--be determined annually based on the current year's T-yield.--\*

**Note:** A replacement yield cannot be used in the APH database period to replace an assigned or zero credited yield.

## 257 Assigned Yield

### A Background

[7 CFR 1437.7 (f)] After an initial approved yield is calculated for any crop year, COC shall \*--assign a yield for the earliest crop year in the APH base period for which the producer does not file a production report according to subparagraph 323 A or reported production is not acceptable.--\*

Producers can only have 1 assigned yield in the APH database per crop per unit.

**Note:** A producer cannot receive another assigned yield in a subsequent year unless acceptable production records are provided for the missing year or the 1-time option of using substitute yields has been taken. If a producer previously received an assigned yield for which acceptable production records have not been provided and fails to provide acceptable production records, a zero credited yield will be used in the APH base period.

An assigned yield:

- \*--shall be 75 percent of the producer's prior approved yield for the crop year in which a--\* report of production is not provided.

**Example:** A crop unit has a 1998 approved yield of 100 units per acre. The producer certifies 1998 crop acreage. The producer does not certify production for the 1998 crop acreage. The unit shall have an assigned yield of 75 (equal to 75 percent of the 1998 approved yield) entered in the APH database for the 1998 APH crop year.

- \*--is not recalculated each year
- remains in the database for the entire base period.--\*

### B Using Assigned Yield

When calculating an approved yield, the assigned yield is:

- used as the APH database yield in the year for which assigned
- not considered a yield based on a certified production record when determining the percentage of a T-yield according to subparagraph 254 D.

An assigned yield may not be used in place of a production report in the disaster year for which a NAP payment is requested.

**257 Assigned Yield (Continued)****C Substituting Assigned Yield**

An assigned yield may be substituted in the APH database by an actual yield if an acceptable record of production is provided.

**Note:** See paragraph 261 for determining when the revision in the APH database takes effect.

A 1-time substitution of an assigned yield shall be made according to paragraph 259 during the first crop year after 2000 that any producer on the unit files an application for coverage for the crop.

**258 Zero Credited Yield****A Using Zero Credited Yields**

\*--A zero credited yield shall be recorded in the unit's APH database period for the crop if COC has, for a previous crop year within the APH database period, assigned a yield according to subparagraph 257 A, and any the following apply:

- CCC-471 was filed, but the producer does not file an acreage report--\*

**Note:** If, in this same situation, the producer does not have an assigned yield, follow paragraph 257 and apply 75 percent of the producer's approved yield for the missing year of acreage or production.

- the producer does not file a production report according to subparagraph 323 A
- the acreage of the crop in the administrative county for the crop year has increased more than 100 percent over any year in the preceding 7 crop years, or increased significantly from the previous crop years, as determined by COC according to subparagraph 152 A.

**Note:** See subparagraph 152 B for exceptions.

**B Replacing Zero Credited Yields**

A zero credited yield may be replaced in the APH database by an actual yield if an acceptable record of production is provided.

**Note:** Refer to paragraph 261 for determining when the revision in the APH database takes effect.

A 1-time substitution of a zero credited yield shall be made according to paragraph 259 during the first crop year after 2000 that a producer files an application for coverage.

## 259 Substitute Yield

### A Background

An approved yield is established whenever a producer applies for NAP. Some producers who applied for NAP before 2001 have failed to report production since that time. With the implementation of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000, producers must pay a service fee for NAP protection. To allow all producers to have an equitable yield after the implementation of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000, a yield equal to 65 percent of the T-yield shall be substituted for assigned or zero credited yields established for any \*--years before the first year of NAP participation after 2000.--\*

### B Using Substitute Yield

If an approved yield was calculated before 2001, but production data was not filed in subsequent years, a 1-time substitution of 65 percent of the T-yield shall be made for all years for which an assigned or zero credited yield is included in the APH database. The 1-time substitution shall be made during the first crop year after 2000 that any producer on the unit files an application for coverage for the crops.

For all years in which a substitute yield is applicable, the substitute yield shall be based on \*--the T-yield for the year when the approval yield was originally established, **not** the T-yield--\* for the APH crop year from the database.

A substitute yield:

- is not recalculated each year
- remains in the database for the entire base period.

### C Exceptions

A substitute yield shall not be used when:

- the assigned yield is greater than 65 percent of the T-yield

**Note:** The assigned yield shall be kept for the applicable year.

- an acceptable record of production is provided that is higher than 65 percent of the T-yield. The actual production shall be used for the applicable year.

## 260 T-Yields

**A Using T-Yields**

[7 CFR 400.52 (p)] A T-yield is an estimated yield for certain crops used to calculate an individual producer's approved yield when less than 4 consecutive crop years of actual, \*--assigned, replacement, substitute, or zero credited yields, as applicable, are available.--\*

**B Basis of T-Yields**

T-yields are equal to county-expected yields for the type or variety of crop for the year in which an approved yield is being calculated.

**C T-Yield Adjustments**

COC shall reduce T-yields for individual producers when it is determined that an unadjusted T-yield does not accurately reflect the productive capability of specific crop acreage. T-yield reductions are authorized for, but not limited to:

- acreage cultivated or farmed in manner inconsistent with the practices for which the basis for the T-yield was established

**Example:** A county-expected yield is the basis for a crop's T-yield. The county-expected yield is based on irrigation. There is not an approved county-expected yield established for nonirrigation. COC shall reduce the T-yield by a factor to account for nonirrigation before performing an approved yield calculation.

- acreage located on land not indicative of land used as a basis for the T-yield, or land that is prone to damage from a specific natural disaster

**Example:** Crop acreage is seeded within a 5-year flood plain. COC applies a T-yield reduction factor of 20 percent to account for the probability of damage from flood.

- acreage that is located on land identified by RMA as high risk or unrated
- immature orchards or vineyards, or sparsely populated orchard crop acreage based on normal spacing according to paragraph 307.

**Note:** Yield reduction charts used for insurance purposes may be considered when making required T-yield adjustments.

## 271 Continuity (Continued)

**B Initial Yield Establishment (Continued)**

**Example 2:** For the 2001 crop year, COC is calculating an approved yield of a specific crop for the producer. The crop does not have a previous crop year approved yield calculated. The producer had previously reported acreage of the specific crop; however, the producer had reported no acreage planted for crop years 1999 and 1998.

No break in continuity has occurred in the 1999 and 1998 crop years because acreage of the crop was not planted. However, in 1995 the producer had crop acreage for which the producer could not furnish production records. Thus, a requisite 4 years is obtained as displayed in this table.

Year	Situation
2000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 acres planted</li> <li>• Producer certifies acreage and production.</li> </ul>
1999	No acreage is planted.
1998	No acreage is planted.
1997	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 acres planted</li> <li>• Disaster records available.</li> </ul>
1996	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 acres planted</li> <li>• Disaster records available.</li> </ul>
1995	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 100 acres planted</li> <li>• Producer did not certify production and was unable to produce records to support a certification of production.</li> </ul>

The 2001 approved yield is calculated based on a simple average of crop years 2000, 1997, and 1996 actual APH yields and 1 year of 100 percent T-yield for 1995.

## 271 Continuity (Continued)

**C Bypass Year**

Continuity is not broken when a producer fails to report crop acreage. Before the 2001 crop year, NAP did not require a zero acreage report.

**Note:** Beginning with the 2001 crop year, a producer who pays the service fee is required to report acreage.

A bypass year indicator “B” will be recorded in the unit’s APH database if either of the following apply:

- before 2001, if a producer did not file an acreage report for a specific crop year
- \*--for 2001 and later, if a producer does not pay the service fee and does not file an acreage report and production.

The approved yield calculation will not consider the bypass year an APH crop year.

**Example:** The producer’s not filing an acreage report in 2006 did not cause continuity to be broken. The 2006 year is not considered an APH crop year because it is a bypass year.

Year	Approved Yield	Acreage Certified	APH Yield
2007	100	50	100
2006	100	No Report	“B” (bypass)
2005	100	50	100
2004	100	50	100
2003	100	50	100

**Note:** For the bypass year to be applicable, there must be a prior approved yield.--\*



**271 Continuity (Continued)****D Zero Acres Planted**

Continuity is not broken when a producer certifies that zero acres of a crop were planted. When a producer reports zero crop acreage planted, indicator “Z” shall be recorded in the unit’s APH database period.

**\*--Example:** The producer’s filing a zero acreage report in 2006 does not cause continuity to be broken. The 2006 year is not considered an APH crop year because it is a zero acres planted year.

Year	Approved Yield	Acreage Certified	APH Yield
2007	100	50	100
2006	100	Zero acres planted	“Z”
2005	100	50	100
2004	100	50	100
2003	100	50	100

Zero production must be loaded when zero acres are loaded. Zero acres planted is also used when there is a change of use.

**Example:** CCC-471 was taken for grass for forage, but the grass was grazed. If the producer met all obligations, such as reporting the actual use and reporting loss, if applicable, use the zero acres planted yield type.

Zero acres planted is applicable without regard to NAP participation.--\*

**272-281 (Reserved)**



## 282 New Producer (Continued)

**C Formation of Entities or New Farming Relationships**

\*--The examples in this paragraph are applicable for both of the following:

- when forming a new entity
- if there is a different operator or owner associated with the unit.--\*

The formation of an entity or new farming relationship comprised of 1 or more individuals do not automatically qualify the unit under new producer provisions. Although the entity or new farming relationship may not have records as such, individuals comprising the new unit may have produced the crop in the administrative county during the base period.

\* \* \* When an individual becomes involved in a new unit, history from the involved individuals may be used in establishing the approved yield when the land previously farmed \*--by the individuals is the same land farmed by the new entity.

**Example:** Producer A had a 100 percent share in unit 70. The following shows the total acreage and production history for the unit.

Year	Acreage	Production
2007	25	2,500 cwt
2006	27	2,900 cwt
2005	10	1,500 cwt
2004	15	1,000 cwt

Producer B had a 100 percent interest in unit 100. The following shows the total acreage and production history for the unit.

Year	Acreage	Production
2007	30	1,500 cwt
2006	21	2,100 cwt
2005	10	1,500 cwt
2004	24	1,700 cwt

--\*

## 282 New Producer (Continued)

**C Formation of Entities or New Farming Relationships (Continued)**

\*--In 2008, Producers A and B combine their resources in a joint operation with a 50/50 share with the new unit 177 comprising all acreage from units 70 and 100. The producers elected to use producer A's and B's previous APH history to establish unit 177's 2008 approved yield. To perform this calculation, the FSA office should total all acreage and production for each continuous APH crop year.

Year	Acreage	Production	Yield
2007	55	4,000 cwt	72.73 cwt
2006	48	5,000 cwt	104.17 cwt
2005	20	3,000 cwt	150.00 cwt
2004	39	2,700 cwt	69.23 cwt
<b>Total Production</b>			396.13 cwt
<b>2008 Approved Yield</b>		99.03 cwt/acre (396.13/4)	

--\*

If 1 of the individuals in the new unit does not have a history of producing the crop, the unit's approved yield **may** be calculated based on the production history of the individuals in the new unit.

**Example:** Producer C had a 100 percent share in unit 80. The following shows the total acreage and production history for the unit.

\*--

Year	Acreage	Production	Yield
2007	25	2,500 cwt	100.00 cwt
2006	27	2,900 cwt	107.41 cwt
2005	10	1,500 cwt	150.00 cwt
2004	15	1,000 cwt	66.67 cwt
<b>Total Production</b>			424.08 cwt
<b>2008 Approved Yield</b>		106.02 cwt/acre (424.08/4)	

Producer D did not have previous history of producing the crop.

In 2008, producers C and D combine their resources in a joint operation with a 50/50 share with the new unit 188 comprising all acreage from unit 80. The producers elected to use producer C's production history (producer D had no history) to calculate the unit's 2008 approved yield. The 2008 approved yield would be 106 cwt, which is the same as what would have been calculated for--\* producer C as an individual.

## 282 New Producer (Continued)

**C Formation of Entities or New Farming Relationships (Continued)**

If any of the individuals or members of the new unit have produced the crop for more than 2 crop years but do not provide history for those years, the approved yield will be based on 65 percent of the T-yield.

**Example:** Producer E and F have each produced the crop for more than 2 crop years. In \*--2008, producers E and F combine their resources together and create a new unit with a 50/50 share. The entity has elected not to use actual production history of its members (producers E and F) to calculate an approved yield.

The new unit's approved yield will be calculated based on a percentage of T-yield. If no records from producer E and F are provided and the T-yield equals 100 cwt, the 2008 approved yield will be calculated as follows.

Year	Acreage	Yield
2007	blank	65 cwt
2006	blank	65 cwt
2005	blank	65 cwt
2004	blank	65 cwt
<b>2008 Approved Yield</b>	65 cwt/acre	

--\*

**Note:** New producer provisions do not apply. Although the unit may not have records as such, individuals or members comprising the unit have produced the crop in the county during the base period and could have elected to have the unit's approved yield based on records.

It is important to remember that when reviewing the formation of new entities or farming relationships, COC shall ensure there are substantive changes that occur within these operations. An individual or member being added to an existing entity is not considered a new entity, especially if the individual being added does not share in the risk of the crop.

**282 New Producer (Continued)****D Dissolution of Entities**

When an entity is dissolved and is comprised of 1 or more individuals, those individuals involved in the entity do not automatically qualify as new producers. County Offices must determine how many crop years the previous entity produced the crop in the county during the base period. If the previous entity produced the crop for 2 crop years or less and production reports are filed for these crop years on land that is now operated by the individual, the approved yield will be calculated using actual yields and 100 percent T-yields.

**E Special COC-Approved Yield Requests**

Producers who have produced the crop for more than 2 crop years in the county do not qualify as new producers. However, if records are not available for any of the land in the producer's current operation, APH procedure may limit the approved yield to less than 100 percent of the T-yield unless a special request is made to COC.

COC may approve these requests for the following situations.

- Producer shared in the risk of producing a crop for more than 2 crop years, stopped farming **all** land in that farming operation, and is producing the crop on entirely different land.
- A new entity or farming relationship has been created and production records are not available on **any** land in the new entity's farming operation; however, individuals that comprise the new entity have produced the crop for more than 2 crop years on other land.
- An entity or farming relationship has been dissolved and production records are not available on **any** land in the individual's current farming operation; however, the individual as a member of the former entity has produced the crop for more than 2 crop years on other land.

**282 New Producer (Continued)****E Special COC-Approved Yield Requests (Continued)**

In these situations, COC will have authority to do an upward adjustment from 65 percent of T-yield to the lower of either of the following:

- county-expected yield
- lowest approved yield of any member.

\*--The yield:

- may be carried forward in the database to the next year, as long as the producer maintains NAP coverage and meets acreage and production reporting requirements
- must be requested again if the producer does not maintain NAP coverage or does not meet acreage and production reporting requirements in the prior year
- must be recalculated each year it is used since it is based on a percentage of the T-yield.--\*

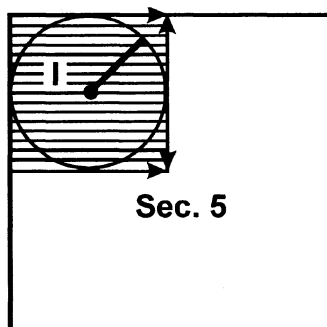
**283 Exceptions for Livestock Producers****A Feed or Forage Grown for On-Farm Use**

Beginning with the 2001 crop year, first-year producers will no longer be given 80 percent of the applicable T-yield unless they provide 1 year of actual yields (standard APH procedures apply). Producers who had previously qualified and have been continuously reporting production by PRD, may keep 80 percent T-yields (identified by the yield identifier) until the database contains at least 1 actual yield.

### A Documenting Production for Center Pivot Irrigation

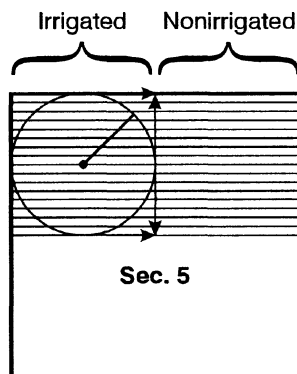
For all annual crops except rice, when center pivot irrigation is used and production for the nonirrigated corners is not kept separate, the acres and production from the nonirrigated corners must be included with the portion of the field irrigated by a center pivot irrigation system. Separate approved yields will not be calculated; however, acreage considered to be irrigated will not extend beyond intersecting lines drawn at right angles to the radius of the center pivot.

**Example:**



**Note:** A separate line entry for a nonirrigated practice is not required on the acreage report for the corners of the field when they are considered irrigated. However, any nonirrigated acreage extending beyond the intersecting lines to the radius of the center pivot or other nonirrigated fields would require a separate line entry.

**Example:**



**Note:** This would be required to have a separate acreage report entry for the nonirrigated acres.

If a producer maintains separate records of acreage and production for the nonirrigated corners of the field and the portion of the field irrigated by the center pivot, 2 practices will be considered carried out and reported as such on the acreage report as separate line entries.



**285 Successor-in-Interest Eligibility****A General Rule**

The successor shall receive the approved yield history for the crop and unit accumulated by the predecessor.

**B Applicability**

Successor-in-interest applies to the following:

- an immediate family member, defined as 1 of the following:
  - spouse
  - parent
  - son
  - daughter
  - brother
  - sister
  - legally adopted child
  - grandchild
- individuals who were previously members of an entity or joint operation. Changes include the following:
  - dissolution of a partnership, corporation, or trust
  - settlement of an estate.
- \*--a new entity consisting of individuals:
  - who are current or previous NAP participants
  - from a dissolved entity
  - from an existing entity.

**Note:** The applicant or members of the applicant:

- must have been an active member of the entity or joint operation
- must have been active as an individual
- operates all or part of the same land previously operated by the predecessor.

**C Production and Yields**

To establish an approved yield for a successor, follow this part to establish an approved yield using the predecessor's actual production history and prior approved yield.--\*

**286 Yield Limitations****A Qualification for Yield Limitation**

Producers with an approved yield who have subsequently provided at least 1 actual or assigned yield qualify for yield limitation provisions.

Cups apply in the APH database period for a crop if both of the following apply:

- the record contains at least 1 actual or assigned yield
- only production information for the most recent year (including zero planted) is added to the APH database.

If there were zero acres planted and the prior year's approved yield was limited, calculate the current year's average approved yield and apply any applicable limitation.

**B Yield Cup**

Approved yields may not decrease by more than 10 percent compared to the approved yield for the previous year.

**C Yield Limitation Calculations**

Determine approved yields when cups apply as follows:

- calculate the \*\*\* approved yield using current approved yield procedure
- apply the cup to the \*\*\* approved yield when applicable.

**286 Yield Limitations (Continued)****D Yield Limitation Exceptions**

Cups do not apply if:

- the producer fails to provide an acceptable production report for more than 1 year
- COC adjusted T-yields are used according to subparagraph 260 C
- information in the APH database is corrected or changed; such as:
  - a revision of a previously reported actual yield based on acceptable, more accurate production records submitted by the producer
  - a revision of the yield for the current crop year when discrepancies in production and/or acreage information are found during a spot check
  - additional actual yields are submitted and accepted for a year or years other than the most recent crop year in the APH database period, such as assigned yields or T-yields are replaced
- databases are combined or divided according to paragraph 288
- the T-yield is revised by more than 10 percent and the T-yield is used as a basis for computing the approved yield
- added land rules applied according to paragraph 287 during the previous year.

**\*--287 Increased Acreage and Added Land, Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period--\*****A Definitions**

Increased acreage is based on a comparison of the historical average acreage of the crop compared to the current year acreage.

Added land is land on which the producer has not been farming for a share of the crop's production on a unit for more than 2 crop years.

\*--An added practice, type, intended use, or planting period is a practice, type, intended use, or planting period of a crop that requires a separate approved yield. If the new practice, type, intended use, or planting period of a crop does not require a separate approved yield, the production from the new practice, type intended use, or planting period of the crop will be--\* included in the current APH database for the crop.

**\*--287 Increased Acreage and Added Land, Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period  
(Continued)--\***

**B Increased Acreage or Added Land Policy**

The approved yield for a crop that has increased acreage or added land shall have an adjustment if all of the following apply:

- the crop has a loss of at least 50 percent based on the initial approved yield for the year
- the percent of loss is not similar to the percent of loss other producers of the crop, or similar crops, incurred because of the disaster condition
- the percent of increase in acreage or addition of land is more than 75 percent of the historical average acreage of the crop.

If the percent of increase in acreage or addition of land is:

- more than 75 percent but less than 200 percent, a factor of 90 percent shall be applied to the \* \* \* approved yield
- 200 percent or greater, a factor of 85 percent shall be applied to the \* \* \* approved yield.

**Note:** The 85 or 90 percent adjustment is for payment purposes only.

The adjusted approved yield shall be applicable for determining loss for only the year of the acreage increase or land addition.

The adjustment for increased acreage and/or added land is in addition to any T-yield adjustments according to paragraph 260.

**\*--287 Increased Acreage and Added Land, Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period  
(Continued)--\***

**C Determining Approved Yield**

This table outlines the steps required to determine the approved yield when acreage has been increased or land has been added.

<b>IF the...</b>	<b>THEN...</b>
crop suffered at least a 50 percent loss based on the * * * approved yield	determine whether the acreage unit has increased by more than 75 percent compared to the historical average acreage of the crop in the unit.
unit acreage of the crop has not increased by more than 75 percent	no further action is required * * *.
unit acreage of the crop has increased by more than 75 percent	determine whether the unit loss is similar to losses on other units for the same crop or similar crops because of the disaster condition.
unit loss of the crop is similar to losses on other units for the same crop or similar crops	no further action is required * * *.
unit loss of the crop is not similar to losses on other units for the same crop or similar crops	apply a factor to the * * * approved yield.
increased acreage/added land is more than 75 percent, but less than 200 percent than the historical acreage of the crop	apply a 90 percent factor to the * * * approved yield.
increased acreage/added land is 200 percent or more than the historical acreage of the crop	apply an 85 percent factor to the * * * approved yield.

**D Examples**

**Example 1:** If the unit history has an average of 50 acres of watermelon and in 2001, the producer planted 125 acres, the producer has increased their acreage by 75 acres (125 - 50). To calculate the percent of increase, divide the increased acreage/additional acres by the historical average, then multiply by 100 to determine the percentage.

$$75 \div 50 = 1.5 \times 100 = 150\%$$

\*--If the approved yield was 100 cwt per acre, multiply the yield by 90 percent, resulting in a 2001 approved yield of 90 cwt per acre.--\*

The 2001 loss will be determined based on 90 cwt per acre. The APH database will not be modified in any manner.

**\*--287 Increased Acreage and Added Land, Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period  
(Continued)--\***

**D Examples (Continued)**

**Example 2:** If the unit history has an average of 50 acres of watermelon and in 2001, the producer planted 300 acres, the producer has increased their acreage by 250 acres (300 - 50). To calculate the percent of increase, divide the increased acreage/additional acres by the historical average, then multiply by 100 to determine the percentage.

$$250 \div 50 = 5 \times 100 = 500\%$$

**\*--If the approved yield was 100 cwt per acre, multiply the yield by 85 percent, resulting in a 2001 approved yield of 85 cwt per acre.--\***

The 2001 loss will be determined based on 85 cwt per acre. The APH database will not be modified in any manner.

**\*--E Added Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period Policy**

If a new practice, type, intended use, or planting period is added that requires a separate approved yield and the producer still qualifies as a new producer for the crop and county, the APH database shall be updated according to the new producer provisions included in paragraph 282.

For any new practice, type, intended use, or planting period that requires a separate approved yield and where the producer does not qualify as a new producer, a separate APH database shall be established for the new practice, type, intended use, or planting period. The approved yield shall be calculated according to subparagraph 254 D, using the database from the previous practice, type, intended use, or planting period as a reference database to determine the applicable percentage of the T-yield.

This procedure also applies to a new:

- crop on a unit when the producer has history for the crop on another unit within the county
- intended use when the producer has RMA APH history for an insured intended use of the same crop.

**Example:** A producer has history for wheat for grain which is an insurable intended use. The producer purchases NAP coverage for wheat for forage. The producer does not qualify as a new producer for the forage. Based on the number of years of RMA APH data, determine what percentage of the forage T-yield will be used in the forage database.--\*

## 288 Combining and Dividing Basic Unit APH Databases (Continued)

### C Example of Combining Databases

This table illustrates combining two APH databases into a single database when both  
\*--databases contain actual or assigned yields. The 2001 T-yield is 23.

Year	APH Database Unit 0100			APH Database Unit 0200			Step 1	Step 2	Step 3
	Yield	Acres	Calculated Production	Yield	Acres	Calculated Production	Total Production	Total Acres	New Yield
1996	N21								
1997	N21			T23					T23
1998	A20	60	1200	A32	90	2880	4080	150	A27
1999	Z	0		A28	60	1680	1680	60	A28
2000	A22	40	880	A24	80	1920	2800	120	A23
<b>Step 4 =</b>							2001 Approved Yield: 101 / 4		25

### D Dividing APH Databases

The historical acreage and production information from the APH database that is being  
divided shall be duplicated in each new database.--\*

**289 Yield Type Indicators****A Yield Type Indicator Flags**

When completing the APH database, each yield entered in the yield column must be identified with the applicable yield type descriptor (examples are based on a 100-bu. T-yield):

- A = Actual yield (Example: A120)
- B = Bypass year
- \*--C = Added practice, type, intended use, or planting period with yield, based on the--\* number of actual yields in the reference database (Example: C100)
- I = 100 percent of the T-yield for new producers of the crop (Example: I100)
- O = Zero credited yield
- P = Assigned yield - 75 percent of previous year approved yield (Example: P60)
- Q = Special COC-approved yield based on subparagraph 282 E (Example: Q85)
- R = Replacement yield - 65 percent of T-yield to replace actual production in a disaster \*--year (Example: R65)--\*
- U = Substitute yield - 1-time substitution of assigned or zero credited yield at 65 percent of T-yield (Example: U65)
- \*--X = Livestock producer exception - 80 percent of T-yield for qualified forage producers (Example: X80)--\*
- Z = Zero planted
- S = 65 percent T-yield (Example: No actual yields = S65)
- E = 80 percent T-yield (Example: One actual yield = E80)
- N = 90 percent T-yield (Example: Two actual yields = N90)
- T = 100 percent T-yield (Example: Three actual yields = T100).

**290-300 (Reserved)**



## 301 Cotton (Continued)

**H Conversion Table 3**

\*--The factors included in Conversion Table 3 are applicable to Kansas, Oklahoma, and all--\*  
Texas counties for which Conversion Table 2 does not apply.

<b>Conversion Table 3</b>	
<b>IF the planting pattern is...</b>	<b>THEN the yield conversion factor is...</b>
solid-planted (solid drilled-62") or nonqualifying skip-row patterns	1.00.
1 planted row X 1 or more skipped 30"-35" row	1.14.
1 planted row X 1 or more skipped 36"-62" row	1.28.
1 38" row X 1 34" skip-row	1.28.
1 less than 30" row X 1 less than 30" skip-row	1.00.
2 planted rows X 1 skipped 36"-62" row	1.33.
2 planted rows X 1 skipped 30"-35" row	1.26.
2 30"-62" planted rows X 1 less than 30" skipped row	1.00.
2 30"-35" planted rows X 1 skipped 36"-62" row	1.26.
2 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 36"-62" rows	1.50.
2 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 30"-35" rows	1.41.
2 30"-34" planted rows X 2 35"-62" skipped rows	1.46.
2 35"-62" planted rows X 2 30"-34" skipped rows	1.46.
3 planted rows X 1 skipped 36"-62" row	1.31.
3 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 36"-62" rows	1.45.
3 planted rows X 1 skipped 30"-35" row	1.20.

## 301 Cotton (Continued)

## H Conversion Table 3 (Continued)

Conversion Table 3 (Continued)	
IF the planting pattern is...	THEN the yield conversion factor is...
3 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 30"-35" rows	1.37.
4 planted rows X 1 skipped 36"-62" row	1.28.
4 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 36"-62" rows	1.40.
4 planted rows X 1 skipped 30"-35" row	1.14.
4 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 30"-35" rows	1.33.
5 planted rows X 1 skipped 36"-62" row	1.14.
5 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 36"-62" rows	1.34.
5 planted rows X 1 skipped 30"-35" row	1.07.
5 planted rows X 2 or more skipped 30"-35" rows	1.27.
6 or more planted rows and 1 or more skipped rows	the same as included in Conversion Table 2.
mixed; such as 3 X 2, 4 X 1, 2 X 2	calculated by determining a factor for each pattern and computing a simple average.

Following is an example of computing the yield conversion factor when the planting is mixed using a 3 X 2, 4 X 1, 2 X 2 pattern planted in 40" rows.

**Example:** 3 X 2 = 1.45  
 4 X 1 = 1.28  
 2 X 2 = 1.50  
 4.23 ÷ 3 = 1.41

**307 Adjustments for Fruit and Nut Crops****A Producer Responsibilities**

Producers will be responsible for providing the following information:

- \*--age of trees, see subparagraph O
- spacing of trees on average of number of trees per unit (to determine number of trees per acre), see subparagraph O
- whether the trees are managed or unmanaged, see subparagraph N.--\*

**B COC Responsibilities**

COC must reduce T-yields, if the age of the crop on the unit is not capable of producing the county yield. DAFP has developed these reductions for COC's use as a guide from sources, such as State university research stations, Extension Service, RMA RSO's, and FSA State Offices.

COC may adjust the percentages in this paragraph; however, any adjustments must be justified and documented in COC minutes with the concurrence of an STC representative.

**307 Adjustments for Fruit and Nut Crops (Continued)****C Peaches and Nectarines**

Use this table to reduce the yield for peach and nectarine trees based on the age of the trees.

<b>Age of Trees</b>	<b>Estimated Reduction in Yield</b>
less than 4 years	100% reduction
4 years	75% reduction
5 years	50% reduction
6 to 11 years	no reduction
over 11 years	10% reduction for each year not to exceed 50%

Normal spacing for peach and nectarine trees is 90 to 120 trees per acre. An additional reduction of 10 percent shall apply for every 7 trees below 90 trees per acre.

**D Limes**

Use this table to reduce the yield for lime trees based on the age of the trees.

<b>Age of Trees</b>	<b>Estimated Reduction in Yield</b>
4 years and older	no reduction
more than 2 years but less than 4 years	30% reduction
1 to 2 years	60% reduction

Normal spacing for lime trees is 100 trees plus per acre. An additional reduction of 10 percent shall apply for every 10 trees below 100 trees per acre.

**307 Adjustments for Fruit and Nut Crops (Continued)****L Pecans**

Use this table to reduce the yield for pecan trees based on the age of the trees.

<b>Age of Trees</b>	<b>Estimated Reduction in Yield</b>
13 years and older	no reduction
12 years	50% reduction
9 to 11 years	75% reduction

Use this table to take an additional reduction because of trees per acre.

<b>Age of Trees</b>	<b>Trees per Acre</b>	<b>Additional Reduction</b>
13 to 18 years	27	10% for each 3 trees below 27
more than 18 years to 40 years	14	10% for each 2 trees below 14
more than 40 years to 60 years	7	15% for each tree below 7

**M Native Pecans**

Consider each 15 native pecan trees as 1 acre regardless of the age of the tree. See subparagraph N for further reductions.

**N Unmanaged Orchards**

The county average yield shall be reduced an additional 35 percent, if the orchard is unmanaged with no set management system, that is, no pruning, no set spray cycle, etc.

**\*--O Calculating Adjusted Yields**

Use the following table to determine the yield reduction when trees are not at their full potential or have gone past their full potential of production.

<b>Step</b>	<b>Action</b>
1	Determine the total acres of the crop.
2	Determine the percentage of each age category by dividing each acreage by the result of step 1.
3	Multiply the T-yield by each category percentage from step 2.
4	For each category with an age reduction, multiply the result in step 3 by the applicable reduction percentage.
5	Subtract the result of step 4 from step 3 for each age category with a reduction.
6	Add the results of step 5 to any nonadjusted yield from step 3 to determine the adjusted T-yield. Load the adjusted T-yield during the approved yield process.

Calculate a yield reduction for acres planted at less than normal spacing. Spacing reductions shall be calculated in the same manner as age reductions.--\*

### 307 Adjustments for Fruit and Nut Crops (Continued)

#### \*--O Calculating Adjusted Yields (Continued)

Document all adjusted yields in COC minutes. If COC uses reduction percentages not listed in this paragraph, the adjustment must have concurrence of STC representative. Load the adjusted yield, the reason for the adjustment, and the date of COC or STC minutes documenting the adjustment during the approved yield process.--\*

### 308 Lag Year Crops

#### A Lag Year

Some crops do not generally have production records available by PRD; therefore, there is a 1-year lag in the database.

**Example:** For the 2001 crop year, the base period will begin with the 1999 crop year and may contain up to ten APH consecutive crop years (beginning with 1999 and working backwards).

The base period for lag year crops consists of 10 consecutive APH crop years preceding the current crop year (a lag year) for crops that meet the provisions of this paragraph.

Crops for which lag year provisions may be applicable include, but are not limited to, the following:

- grapefruit
- lemons
- \*--limes
- macadamia nuts--\*
- oranges
- parsnips
- pummelo
- sugarcane
- tangerines.

#### B Applying Yield Procedure

Added land provisions apply to units on which the producer has not actively engaged in farming for a share of the crop's production for more than 2 crop years before the previous crop year.

New producer procedures apply if a person was not actively engaged in farming for a share of the sugarcane production for more than 2 crop years before the previous calendar year.

## Part 6 Production

### 321 Overview

#### A Purpose

The purpose of this part is to explain terms, identify production reporting requirements, and clarify policy.

#### B Definitions

The following terms are used in this part.

Term	Usage and Meaning	References
Actual Production	The total amount of harvested and appraised production on a unit.	Paragraph 326
Harvested Production	The total amount of harvested production from the unit supported by an acceptable record and certification of the producer.	Paragraph 327
Appraised Production	The amount of production: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>determined present on the unit that is not harvested</li> <li>harvested, but not included in the unit's acceptable harvested production evidence.</li> </ul>	Paragraph 328
Assigned Production	The amount of unit production: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>loss because of ineligible causes</li> <li>that must be attributed to the unit because of a guaranteed contract, payment, or similar arrangement.</li> </ul>	Paragraph 329
Expected Production	The amount of production anticipated on the unit for the crop year.	Paragraph 330
Net Production	Production to count. The total amount of harvested, appraised, and assigned production on the unit. Net production is used to calculate the amount of NAP assistance.	Paragraph 331
Salvage Value	The dollar value of production of the eligible crop type or variety that because of natural disaster cannot be sold or otherwise marketed in any market for which a price or yield is established.	Paragraph 333

## 322 Records of Production

### A Producer Responsibilities

Producers are responsible for providing accurate and complete information. It is the producer's responsibility to report the total amount of unit production. It is not CCC's responsibility to determine the producer's amount of production. The producer's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- providing, when required, the best verifiable or reliable production evidence available for \*--the crop by practice, type, intended use, or planting period--\*
- summarizing all the production evidence
- accounting for all the crop's production, whether or not records reflect this production

**Note:** This may include production where u-pick operations are established after normal mechanical harvest has been completed.

- providing the information in a manner that can be easily understood by COC
- reporting production by the date specified by CCC
- retaining production evidence for 3 crop years after the crop year it is initially certified.

**Notes:** All producers including producers of hand harvested crops are required to provide acceptable and verifiable production records for that production which is harvested.

During any year that CCC-576 is filed because of loss, producers of hand harvested crops are required to notify the County Office 15 calendar days after harvest is complete and before destruction of the crop so an appraisal of remaining production can be completed. The purpose of the appraisal is to document production left in the field because of quality or unmarketable because of the lack of market.

If selected for spot check, supporting evidence is required for acreage and production that was certified on the current crop year CCC-452.

If the producer fails to provide acceptable production evidence where required by COC or as the result of a spot check, an assigned, zero credited, or T-yield will apply and shall be included in the APH database according to Part 5.

Refer to paragraph 36 for actions concerning unacceptable, incorrect, or false records and certifications.



## 323 Reports of Production

### A PRD

[7 CFR 1437.7 (a)] For each crop for which an acreage report is filed, the producer must report all production for that acreage not later than the immediately subsequent crop year acreage reporting date for the crop.

Except for grazed forage, controlled environment crops, and value loss crops, production must be reported for any NAP crop acreage. Failure to report production by the production reporting deadline:

- \*--shall result in the disapproval of any CCC-576 associated with the year in which benefits are requested--\*

**Note:** Reports of production for an eligible crop in the year for which CCC-576 is filed must be accompanied by an acceptable record of production.

- shall have adverse implications for future year approved yield calculations
- could result in future ineligibility for NAP assistance on this crop.

All certifications of production are subject to verification. Producers providing any certification of production attest that:

- the report of production is accurate and complete to the best of their knowledge
- there is no production of the crop omitted or otherwise not accounted for in the report
- an acceptable record supporting the certification exists and will be made available for review at the request of CCC for a period of not less than 3 years following the year production was certified.

\*--Production cannot be accepted without an acreage report.--\*

## 323 Reports of Production (Continued)

**B Requirements for Records and/or Certifications**

Depending on circumstances, producers are required to certify production and do either of the following:

- attest that an acceptable record exists to support this certification
- provide an acceptable record in support of this certification.

This table contains examples of when records and/or certifications of production must be provided.

<b>WHEN the producer is reporting unit production for...</b>	<b>AND...</b>	<b>THEN the producer must provide...</b>
the current or previous crop year before PRD for the year	harvest of the unit has been completed, and CCC-576 has not been or will not be filed for the current year	an acceptable certification of production on CCC-452 for such current or previous crop year that can be supported by an acceptable record of production.  <b>Note:</b> The producer providing any certification of production certifies that records are available and will be maintained to support this certification for a period of not less than 3 years following the year in which this certification was provided. Submission of the production records is not required unless selected for spot check.
	CCC-576 is or will be filed	an acceptable certification on CCC-452 <b>and</b> record of production for the year for which CCC-576 is or will be filed.  <b>Note:</b> COC may require acceptable records of production for any previous year of production certified by the producer before approving any CCC-576.

## 323 Reports of Production (Continued)

## B Requirements for Records and/or Certifications (Continued)

\*--

<b>WHEN the producer is reporting unit production for...</b>	<b>AND...</b>	<b>THEN the producer must provide...</b>
a previous crop year for which a NAP acreage report was filed	an acceptable certification of production was not timely filed resulting in either an assigned or zero credited yield being placed in the unit's APH	an acceptable certification on CCC-452 <b>and</b> record of production for such year, before removal of the assigned or zero credited yield from APH database.  <b>Notes:</b> Approved yield calculations may be revised <b>only</b> for the following crop year.  See paragraph 254.
	an acceptable certification of production was not timely provided, and an approved yield was never calculated for the crop in any crop year	an acceptable certification on CCC-452 <b>and</b> record of production for each year in the APH period or have an applicable T-yield assigned to this year in the base period. The approved yield will be effective for the following year.

--\*

## **324 Using Another Producer's Records**

### **A Acceptable Records Not Maintained**

When a producer has not maintained acceptable records, acreage and production evidence from another person who shares in the same acreage of the crop for the current crop year may be used to support production reports certified by the producer when:

- the evidence is acceptable and accounts for all of the other producer's acreage and production of the crop in the county
- continuity requirements are met
- a copy is provided by the producer when selected for approved yield review or when required by COC.

## **325 Reported and Determined Production**

### **A Using Reported and Determined Production**

When a unit has both reported and determined production, COC shall use:

- the larger of the reported or determined production to determine net production and amount of NAP assistance
- determined production for APH purposes.

See Part 2 for NAP provisions concerning:

- unacceptable, incorrect, or false records and certifications
- tolerance
- misrepresentation, scheme, or device.

**326 Actual Production****A Definition of Actual Production**

Actual production is the total of the eligible crop unit's:

- harvested production
- appraised production, if not accounted for in harvested production.

**Notes:** Appraisals must be performed by LA \* \* \*.

Actual production is the only production in the APH database that is the basis for calculating the approved yield.

**327 Harvested Production****A Definition of Harvested Production**

Harvested production includes all production of the eligible crop from the unit that can be supported by an acceptable record, including, but not limited to, production:

- gathered by hand
- grazed by livestock
- mechanically harvested.

Except for secondary use (subparagraph 174 C), the quantity of a commodity that has any dollar amount or equivalent value for sale or market as any intended use of the crop for which a price or yield is established by CCC is not salvage and must be counted as production of the crop regardless of whether a price or yield for the intended use is approved for the county.

See:

- paragraph 27 for quality losses
- paragraph 333 for salvage value.

**B Multiple-Harvested Crops**

The harvested production of eligible crop acreage harvested more than once in a crop year shall include the total harvested production from all harvests.

327 **Harvested Production (Continued)****C Commingled Harvested Production**

Producers must make the unit production of a commodity a matter of record before commingling by doing any of the following, as applicable:

- providing copies of verifiable documents showing that production of the commodity was purchased, acquired, or otherwise obtained from beyond the unit
- having the production measured
- having current year's production appraised.

**\*--D Commingled Between Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period**

When production has been commingled, separate production may be determined by practice, type, intended use, or planting period if:

- the producer provides a yield estimate by practice, type, intended use, or planting period from past production records
- the producer accounts for total disposition
- COC considers resulting yields reasonable.

When production has been commingled between practice, type, intended use, or planting period and the producer cannot provide a yield estimate by practice, type, intended use, or planting period, the total acreage and production will be charged to the practice, type, intended use, or planting period that would normally result in the highest yield, such as production commingled between irrigated and nonirrigated practices is charged to the irrigated practice. The approved yield for the lower yielding practice, type, intended use, or planting period will be based on variable T-yields determined by the number of years of actual yields provided.

**Example:** Producer A has an approved yield for sweet corn that has separate databases for both irrigated and nonirrigated practices. The STC-established yield for sweet corn is 65 cwt. Producer A did not maintain a separate production record between the irrigated and nonirrigated practices for the 2001 crop year. For the 2001--\* crop year, the APH database for the irrigated production would include both the irrigated and nonirrigated production. The APH database for the nonirrigated practice would be based on a variable T-yield determined by the number of years of actual yields provided.

## 327 Harvested Production (Continued)

## \*--D Commingled Between Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period (Continued)

Irrigated Approved Yield Database			
Sweet Corn - Irrigated			
Year	Production	Acres	Yield
2007	22,080.00 cwt	120.0	A184
2006	12,000.00 cwt	100.0	A120
2005	16,800.00 cwt	120.0	A140
2004	28,800.00 cwt	180.0	A160
2003	16,800.00 cwt	160.0	A105
2002	16,680.00 cwt	120.0	A139
2001	22,800.00 cwt	120.0	A190
2008 Approved Yield = 148.00 cwt			

Nonirrigated Approved Yield Database			
Sweet Corn - Nonirrigated			
Year	Production	Acres	Yield
2007	5,160.00 cwt	60.0	A86
2006	6,720.00 cwt	80.0	A84
2005	5,760.00 cwt	60.0	A96
2004	Z	Z	Z
2003	3,600.00 cwt	80.0	A45
2002	4,500.00 cwt	60.0	A75
2001	0	60.0	T65
2008 Approved Yield = 75.00 cwt			

--\*

**327 Harvested Production (Continued)****E Commingled Between Units**

Production that is commingled between units before it is a matter of record shall be prorated to each respective unit in proportion to each unit's harvested crop acreage according to this table.

<b>Step</b>	<b>Action</b>
1	Total the commingled production of the eligible crop.
2	Total the harvested acreage of the crop in each identified unit.
3	Divide step 1 by step 2.
4	Multiply the result of step 3 times each identified unit's harvested acreage of the crop.
5	Add the result of step 4 for each unit to each unit's respective harvested production.

**F Commingled Between Years**

COC shall consider production commingled between years as harvested production for the current year for the purposes of determining net production for the crop year of filing CCC-576, unless the production from another crop year is a matter of record before commingling. Production from a different crop year that is a matter of record before \*--commingling must be identified as production not to count on CCC-576, Part D, item 38.--\* COC shall not prorate commingled production between crop years.

Records used to identify the crop year from which production arose must be:

- verifiable
- acceptable to COC.



## Section 2 Measurements and Appraisals

### 425 Overview

#### A Introduction

Producers choose whether to abandon, replant, destroy, or harvest specific crop acreage. A producer's choice of action on any specific crop acreage could impact the producer's eligibility for NAP assistance. The decisions made by the producer could have a bearing on the producer's opportunity to provide acceptable production evidence for NAP purposes.

Part 6 explains:

- different types of production
- production reporting requirements
- when production records are required.

This table summarizes the requirements of **7 CFR 1437.10** and identifies what producers must do when certain situations arise.

<b>IF the producer...</b>	<b>THEN for APH and/or CCC-576 purposes...</b>
chooses not to harvest the crop	all eligible acres and crop units for which the producer intends to make an application for payment must be left intact until the units have been appraised or released * * *.
harvests the crop	the producer must provide such acceptable documentary evidence of crop production as CCC may require according to Part 6.

**426 Performing Measurement Services****A Measurement Service Provided at No Charge**

Measurement services include the following:

- acreage determinations
- production measurements
- crop appraisals.

For NAP purposes, LA shall provide at no cost to the producer:

- any measurement service required as a result of an acceptable notice of damage or loss, including required appraisals for hand harvested crops in a year of loss according to paragraph 322
- certain production measurements and crop appraisals for APH identified in ~~paragraph 306 for perennial crops~~
- measurement services required for reviews and inspections, such as:
  - acreage reviews
  - spot checks
- in general, measurements needed for required information for which reporting by certification is not allowed.

**B Measurement Service Charges**

For NAP purposes, charge for measurement services or late file according to 2-CP when:

- producers request the service to provide acceptable production records for APH

**Note:** County Office shall charge service fees for hand harvested crops when a producer requests an appraisal for APH purposes in a non loss year.

- certification of records is allowed
- other means of providing acceptable production records are available
- the production measurements and crop appraisals are not those identified in ~~paragraph 306 for perennial crops~~

Charge measurement services according to 2-CP for all requests for contracts administered by an MPCCI company.

**426 Performing Measurement Services (Continued)****C Responsibility of Producers**

Although measurements or appraisals may assist a producer in meeting a requirement for accurate reports of acreage or production, the submission of a request for measurement or appraisal shall not relinquish the producer of the responsibility of providing required and acceptable information.

If any measurement service is not performed:

- and the producer paid a fee for this service, refund the fee
- the producer's eligibility for NAP assistance shall be determined based on acreage and production records acceptable to COC according to Parts 4 and 6.

A producer's failure to provide acreage and production evidence, when required, will result in:

- using assigned yields in calculating the approved yield
- denying NAP assistance for the crop year in which this failure occurred.

**427 Performing Appraisals****A Appraisal Requests**

Appraisals shall be requested by producers and completed timely by LA \* \* \* on all crops that will not be taken to harvest because of an eligible disaster condition.

**B Loss Adjustment Standards Handbook**

COC shall ensure that representative sample areas are established according to the FCIC specific crop loss Adjustment Manual Standards handbook, such as for forage, the FCIC Forage Loss Adjustment Standards Handbook (FCIC-25150).

**C Method of Appraising**

Perform appraisals and notify producers according to Loss Adjustment Manual procedure. If a loss adjustment appraisal is required for a crop for which Loss Adjustment Manual procedure is not available, complete the loss adjustment by identifying the affected acreage and documenting the method used to determine the production to count.

Record results of appraisal on CCC-576-1.

\* \* \*

**427 Performing Appraisals (Continued)****D Similar Treatment**

LA's \* \* \* shall follow established loss adjustment appraisal procedures when making loss adjustments.

**Exceptions:** No adjustment to the quantity of the crop shall be made because of a loss of quality unless a zero dollar value for this quantity is determined. See paragraph 27.

Pre-acceptance inspections and preharvest inspections are not required for the crop to be eligible for NAP. However, LA \* \* \* and COC must determine the crop was:

- produced using good farming practices
- adversely affected by natural disaster.

**Note:** A producer cannot elect to make specific crop acreage for which CAT is available eligible for NAP assistance by failing to meet CAT guidelines or provisions.

**E Completing Loss Adjustment Activities**

Loss adjustment appraisals for NAP shall be completed by LA, whenever possible.

\* \* \*

Loss adjustment activities that are not specifically related to an appraisal can be completed by any County Office employee who is capable of completing all of the following:

- verification of the accuracy of information entered on CCC-576, Part B
- all other necessary documents.

LA \* \* \* who completes the appraisal shall obtain the producer's signature on CCC-576-1. The producer's signature on CCC-576-1 is the producer's concurrence of production determined by LA.

**428 (Withdrawn--Amend. 44)****429-501 (Reserved)**

**600 NAP Compliance Reviews (Continued)****D Completing CCC-579**

For each producer or unit selected according to subparagraph A, complete CCC-579.

The summary information in CCC-579, items 28 through 30 shall be recorded in the National Compliance Review database:

- only if the producer was on the National Compliance Review list
- according to \* \* \* 2-CP \* \* \*.

## 600 NAP Compliance Reviews (Continued)

## \*--E Example of CCC-579

The following is an example of CCC-579.

<b>This form is available electronically.</b>			
<b>CCC-579</b> (10-16-07)		<b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b> Commodity Credit Corporation	
<b>NAP APPROVED YIELD COMPLIANCE WORKSHEET</b>		1. County Office Name	2. Crop Year
		3. State Office Name	
4. Producer's Name	5. Producer's ID (Last 4 Digits)	6. Unit No.	7. Crop
8. Crop Type	9. Intended Use	10. Practice	11. Planting Period
12. Are production records verifiable or reliable? If "NO", explain:		YES	NO
13. Are acceptable production records verified with delivery and/or storage point? If "NO", explain:			
14. Is all production accounted for, including harvested and appraised? If "NO", explain:			
15. When the unit has both reported and determined production was the determined production used? If "NO", explain:			
16. When the unit has both reported and determined acreage was the determined acreage used? If "NO", explain:			
17. Does reported production compare with other producers' reported production in the area? If "NO", explain:			
18. Is approved yield less than 150% of the T-yield or adjusted T-yield, if applicable? If "NO", explain:			
<b>FORAGE CROPS:</b>			
19. Does the producer have documentation to support production report, including contemporaneous diary entries, measurement service, etc.? If "NO", explain:			
20. Is the acreage reported reasonable for the certified production? If "NO", explain:			
<b>FARM STORED COMMODITY:</b>			
21A. Was farm stored grain certified?			
21B. If item 21A is "NO", was a measurement service requested? If "NO", explain:			
22. If the commodity was sold, do sales tickets support reported production? If "NO", explain:			
<small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small>			

--\*

**\*--798 Creating Initial Units**

**A Accessing Unit Maintenance**

Select Option “8” from Menu M00000 or Option “2” from Menu MHB000 to display Unit Relationship Menu MHACU0.

**B Unit Relationship Menu MHACU0**

This is an example of Unit Relationship Menu MHACU0. This menu provides options to maintain existing units or create initial units for the entire county.

COMMAND	MENU: MHACU0	W1
Unit Relationship Menu		
-----		
1. Unit Maintenance 2. Create Initial Units  20. Return to Application Primary Menu 21. Return to Application Selection Screen 23. Return to Primary Selection Menu 21. Sign Off		
Cmd3=Previous Menu		*=Option currently not available.
Enter option and press "Enter".		

**C Options on Menu MHACU0**

This table shows options on Menu MHACU0 and each option’s result and paragraph reference.

Option	Result	Reference
1	Screen MHACU101 will be displayed to select a producer.	Paragraph 799
2	Queries compliance share file and creates any new relationships. Redisplays Menu MHACU0.	This paragraph

**D Initial Units**

Units will initially be built by reading the 2001 compliance share files and grouping by unique share relationships. These units will be created using the producer(s) ID and ID type(s) to determine unique farming relationships. Only new units will be created.--\*

**799 Unit Maintenance****A Unit Maintenance Screen MHACU301**

This is an example of Display Unit Screen MHACU301. This screen will be displayed following the creation of initial units according to paragraph 798 and when a producer is selected from Producer Selection Screen MHACU101. The initial unit creation process will be run for the producer selected. The first character of the unit will be the status field. A deleted unit will display a “D”.

UNIT MAINTENANCE		County Name		MHACU301	
Display Unit Screen		Version:AA01		06/11/2001	12:12 Term W1
-----					
Producer    Joe Jones					
	Sel Unit No.	Type	Producers		
	—	101	OP	Joe Jones	
			OW	Bob Smith	
			OW	Mary Johnson	
				MORE PRODUCERS	
	—	223	OW	Joe Jones	
			OP	Bob Smith	
D	—	448	OP	Joe Jones	
			OW	Mary Johnson	
Cmd4=Previous    Cmd7=End    Cmd16=Add Unit    Cmd21=Auto Create					
Cmd22=Print    Cmd23=Reactivate    Cmd24=Delete    Roll=Page					

**B Options on Screen MHACU301**

This table shows options on Screen MHACU301 and each option’s result and paragraph reference.

Option	Result	Reference
Cmd16	Screen MHACU401 will be displayed to add a unit.	*--Paragraph 801
Cmd21	Auto create.	This paragraph
Cmd22	Print screen will be displayed.	Paragraph 802--*
Cmd23	Reactivate previously deleted unit.	This paragraph
Cmd24	Delete unit.	This paragraph



Approved yield data is entered through Screen MHACYD01.

2003 NAP				County Name				MHACYD01			
Approved Yield Calculation Screen				Version:AA01 09/25/2003				12:12 Term W1			
-----											
Producer		Joe Jones				Unit		101		Trans Yield 1000.0	
Crop		CORN	Type	POP	Plnt Pd 01	Int Use GR			Adj Trans Yield 880.0		
								Reason 06 Date 06 05 2003			
						Substitute Yield?		Y		Prior Appr Yield 896.0	
						Cup Rules Apply?		Y		Approved Yield 960.0	
Crop	Eligible	Acres Planted		Actual	Production	Record	Yield				
Year	Disaster	Irrigated			(BU )	Type	Type	Yield			
2002	Y	10.00			9600.0	1	A	960.0			
2001	Y	10.00			9500.0	1	A	950.0			
2000	N	10.00			10500.0	1	A	1050.0			
1999							T	880.0			
---											
---											
---											
---											
---											
Cmd1=Remarks Cmd4=Prev Cmd5=Update Cmd7=End Cmd12=Print Cmd24=Delete Help=Help											

This table shows options on Screen MHACYD01 and each option's result.

Option	Result
Cmd1	Screen MHACYD1A will be displayed to provide a 50 character free-form text field.
Cmd5	<p>Screen MHACYD01 will be redisplayed with resulting calculations of inputs.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b> Four crop years are required to calculate an approved yield.</p> <p>Screen MHACYD1C will be displayed according to subparagraph L for 2001 and subsequent historic years if the record has a prior approved yield loaded with acres planted and actual production fields blank.</p> <p>Approved Yield Warning Screen MHACYD1D will be displayed according to subparagraph M if the calculated approved yield exceeds the transitional yield by 100 percent or more.</p> <p>*--Substitute Yield Screen MHACYD1B will be displayed according to subparagraph N if a substitute yield is being used.--*</p>
Cmd12	Screen MHACYZ01 will be displayed to select a printer for the printed report. See paragraph 838.
Help	Screen HLPCYD01 will be displayed to provide information on yield types, record types, and reason codes.

**\*--837 Approved Yield Screen Flow (Continued)****F Field Entries on Screen MHACYD01**

This table provides instructions for field entries on Screen MHACYD01.

**Note:** The procedure for determining the values of some of these fields is in Part 5.

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>Procedure</b>
Trans Yield	This field displays the county expected yield from NCT.
Adj Trans Yield	Enter the adjusted T-yield determined according to subparagraph 260 C.
Reason	Enter the applicable reason code for the adjusted T-yield. Subparagraph G has a list of these codes.
Date	Enter the date of the COC or STC minutes that document the determination of the adjusted T-yield.
Prior Appr Yield	Enter the previous year's approved yield. This field will be blank if the unit has never had an approved yield established. 2004 and future years approved yield software will rollover the approved yield from a prior year into this field.
Approved Yield	This field is calculated when "Cmd5" is pressed.  <b>Note:</b> Four crop years are required before an approved yield can be calculated. See subparagraph 254 D.
Substitute Yield?	This field determines whether substitute yield rules apply. This field is defaulted to "N" as the unit may have already used this 1-time substitution. ENTER "Y" if the producer is requesting to use substitute yields as provided in paragraph 259.
Cup Rules Apply?	This field determines whether cup rules apply. This field is defaulted to "Y" meaning that the software will determine whether a cup applies. ENTER "N" if the approved yield should not be cupped. Refer to subparagraph 286 D for instances when the cup rules do not apply.  <b>Note:</b> "Y" does not mean that the approved yield was cupped, only that the rules apply.

--\*

## 837 Approved Yield Screen Flow (Continued)

## F Field Entries on Screen MHACYD01 (Continued)

Field Name	Procedure
Crop Year	<p>The prior 4 crop years are displayed. Additional years can be added if necessary. Enter data for any prior crop year for which the producer provides records of actual production. Rotation farms only require data to be loaded for the years that the crop is planted.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Lag year crops included in paragraph 308 have a 1-year lag.</p> <p><b>Example:</b> The prior 4 crop years for the 2003 approved yield are 1998 through 2001.</p>
Eligible Disaster	<p>This field is defaulted to blank. Enter either “N” or “Y” for any year that acreage and production is loaded. “Y” will allow the replacement yield rules to apply for that year as provided in paragraph 256.</p>
*--Acres Planted	<p>Enter the acres planted for the unit as determined according to Part 4. The acres shall be loaded as irrigated or nonirrigated, as applicable.--*</p>
Actual Production	<p>Enter the actual production as determined according to paragraph 326.</p>
Record Type	<p>Enter the record types that support the production entered. Use a comma to separate multiple record types. Subparagraph G has a list of these record types. If record type 5 is one of the types entered, use “Cmd1” to record the type of production record used.</p> <p><b>Example:</b> 1, 5</p>
Yield Type	<p>This field is determined by the software when “Cmd5” is pressed and, therefore, is generally left blank. This type may be entered or changed to follow procedure in this handbook.</p> <p><b>Example:</b> The unit qualifies for the “new producer” rule. The system-generated percent of T-yield types can be changed or loaded to “T”. If changed, the approved yield will be recalculated when “Cmd5” is pressed.</p>
Yield	<p>This field is calculated by the software when “Cmd5” is pressed. This entry may be modified to follow procedure in this handbook.</p> <p><b>*--Example:</b> The unit qualifies for the “added practice, type, intended use, or planting period” rule. The system-generated percent of T-yield types can be changed to “C”, and the yield can be changed to the applicable percentage of T-yield.--*</p>

**\*--837 Approved Yield Screen Flow (Continued)****G Example of Screen HLPCYD01**

This is an example of Approved Yield Calculation Help Screen HLPCYD01.

2003 NAP		HLPCYD01
Approved Yield Calculation Help Screen		
-----		
Reason Code. . . . .		
1 - Inconsistent farming/mgmt practice	4 - Topography	
2 - Age of stand/trees	5 - Soil type	
3 - Multiple county T-yield variations	6 - Elevation	
Record Type. . . . .		
1 - Sold /commercial storage	4 - Appraisal	
2 - On farm storage, measurement	5 - Other (Identify in remarks)	
3 - Livestock feeding records		
Yield Type . . . . .		
A - Actual yield	Q - COC special request	
B - Bypass year	R - Replacement yield	
C - Added practice/type/variety	S - 65% of the 'T' yield	
E - 80% of the 'T' yield	T - 100% of the 'T' yield	
I - 100% of the 'T' yield for new producer of a crop	U - Substitute yield	
N - 90% of the 'T' yield	X - 80% of the 'T' yield for livestock producers	
O - Zero credited yield	Z - Zero acres planted	
P - 75% of previous year approved yield		
Enter=End help		

**H Explanation of Help Screen Terms**

Definitions and examples of the terms used on Screen HLPCYD01 are in Part 5.--\*

## 837 Approved Yield Screen Flow (Continued)

**I Screen MHACYD01 Data Entry Exceptions**

The “Eligible Disaster”, “Acres Planted” \* \* \*, “Actual Production”, and “Record Type” fields are generally the only data items that need to be loaded. The yield type and yield are calculated based on the data entries. The exceptions are as follows.

<b>Yield Type</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
B	Can be loaded in any crop year that is determined to be a bypass year according to subparagraph 271 C.
C	Can be loaded in any crop year for units that qualify for the “added practice, type, *--intended use, or planting period” rule according to paragraph 287. The yield--* must also be loaded at 80, 90, or 100 percent of the T-yield.
I	Can be loaded in any crop year to obtain 100 percent of the T-yield for units that qualify for the “new producer” rule according to paragraph 282. The yield will be calculated by the system.
O	Can be loaded in any crop year when zero yield provisions in paragraph 258 are applicable. The yield will be changed to zero by the system.
P	Can be loaded in any crop year other than the most recent to signify an assigned *--yield of 75 percent of the prior approved yield for the crop year in which a report of production was not provided will be used according to paragraph 257. A yield type of “P” will be created by the system in the most recent year, if applicable. The yield must be entered. This yield type may be overridden, if--* applicable, by a substitute yield if the substitute yield flag is “Y” as determined by paragraph 259.
Q	Can be loaded in any crop year for units that qualify for a special COC-approved yield request as provided for in subparagraph 282 E. The yield must be determined according to subparagraph 282 E and loaded.
U	Can be loaded in any crop year that the unit used the substitute rule from *--paragraph 259 in the first year of participation after 2000. Screen MHACYD1B will pop up to provide a data entry for the T-yield that is to be used for the substitute yield. The current year T-yield is the default for Screen--* MHACYD1B, but must be changed to the applicable T-yield for that year. The yield will be calculated by the system.
X	Can only be loaded in crop year 1999 and prior years for units that qualify for the “livestock exception” as determined by paragraph 283.

## 837 Approved Yield Screen Flow (Continued)

**J Screen MHACYD01 System-Generated Data**

“Eligible Disaster”, “Acres Planted” \* \* \*, “Actual Production”, and “Record Type” fields are generally the only data items that need to be loaded. The yield type and yield are calculated based on the data entries. The values determined by the software are as follows.

<b>Yield Type</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
A	Determined by the system when acres planted and actual production are entered. The yield will be calculated by dividing the acreage into the production.
*--B	Determined by the system, if in a prior year there is an approved yield in the database, and there are no reported acres or production and the crop was not covered by NAP in the applicable year.--*
E	Determined by the system when acres planted and actual production are blank and there is 1 actual yield in the database. The yield will be calculated at 80 percent of the T-yield.
N	Determined by the system when acres planted and actual production are blank and there are 2 actual yields in the database. The yield will be calculated at 90 percent of the T-yield.
*--O	Determined by the system, if in a prior year there is an assigned yield in the database, and any of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a CCC-471 was filed but no acreage was reported</li> <li>• production is not reported</li> <li>• the acreage of the crop in the administrative county has increased more than 100 percent over any year in the preceding 7 crop years or increased significantly from the previous crop year.</li> </ul>
P	Determined by the system, if in a prior year there is an approved yield in the database, and there are reported acres but no production or the production is not acceptable.--*
R	Determined by the system when acres planted and actual production are entered, the eligible disaster flag is “Y”, and the calculated yield is less than 65 percent of the T-yield. The yield will be calculated at 65 percent of the T-yield.
S	Determined by the system when acres planted and actual production are blank and there are no actual yields in the database. The yield will be calculated at 65 percent of the T-yield.
T	Determined by the system when acres planted and actual production are blank and there are 3 actual yields in the database. The yield will be calculated at 100 percent of the T-yield.
U	Determined by the system when acres planted are entered, actual production is left blank, the substitute yield flag is “Y”, and the assigned yield is less than 65 percent of the T-yield. The yield will be calculated at 65 percent of the T-yield.
Z	Determined by the system when a zero is entered for acres planted and actual production. The yield will be left blank.
<b>Note:</b> The “Eligible Disaster” and “Record Type” fields are left blank.	

# 837 Approved Yield Screen Flow (Continued)

## \*--N Substitute Yield Screen

The following is an example of Screen MHACYD1B.

The current year T-yield is the default but must be changed to the applicable T-yield for that year.

2007 NAP		107-A TULARE		Entry		MHACYD01	
Approved Yield Calculation Screen				Version: AF65 10/01/2007 13:35 Term F3			
-----							
Unit	752					Trans Yield	125
Crop	APPLE	Type	COM	Plnt	Pd 01	Int Use FH	Adj Trans Yield
							Reason Date
Substitute Yield Screen							MHACYD1B
							113
							102
Crop	E	Enter the Transitional Yield used as the					Yield
Year	D	basis for the 2003 Substitute Yield.					(LBS)
2006							
2005							124
2003		_____ LBS					81
2002							81
2001							100
Enter=Continue Cmd4=Previous Screen							
Cmd1=Remarks Cmd4=Prev Cmd5=Update Cmd7=End Cmd12=Print Cmd24=Delete Help=Help							

--\*

**838 Approved Yield Report Screen Flow****A Printer Selection Screen MHACYZ01**

Use the options in this paragraph to print CCC-452. CCC-452 contains the information that is required according to Part 5.

This is an example of Screen MHACYZ01.

2003 NAP	County Name	MHACYZ01
Printer Selection Screen	Version:AA01 09/25/2003 12:12	Term W1
-----		
<p>Enter the ID of the printer to be used or leave blank to default to the session printer.</p> <p><u>P2</u></p> <p>NOTE: The selected printer should contain the appropriate paper/forms.</p>		
<p>Enter=Continue Cmd4=Previous Screen Cmd7=End</p>		

**B Options on Screen MHACYZ01**

This table shows the options on Screen MHACYZ01 and each option's result.

Option	Result
Enter	CCC-452 will be printed.
Cmd4	Screen MHACYD01 will be displayed to allow changes.
Cmd7	Menu MHB000 will be displayed with no report generated.



## 838 Approved Yield Report Screen Flow (Continued)

## C Example of CCC-452

The following is an example of CCC-452.

CCC-452 (03-06-2002)		UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation				Form Approved - OMB No. 0560-0175 CROP YEAR 2008 Prepared: 09-14-2007	
NAP ACTUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY AND APPROVED YIELD RECORD							
A TULARE							
Unit 526							
PRODUCERS							
6937 OP BRIAN JONES							
Crop Type Planting FSA Prac	CUCUM ENG 01 N	Intended Use Unit of Measure	FH TON	Transitional Yield Adj Trans Yield	125.00		
Prior Appr Yield				139.00	COC/STC minutes		
Crop Year	Eligible Disaster	Acres Planted	Actual Production	Record Type	Yield Type	Yield	
2007	N	1.00	120.00	1	A	120.00	
2006	N	5.00	650.00	1	A	130.00	
2005	N	5.00	600.00	1	A	120.00	
2004	N	2.00	300.00	1	A	150.00	
2003	N	2.00	300.00	1	A	150.00	
2002	N	2.00	300.00	1	A	150.00	
Total						820.00	
Record Type:		1-Sold/commercial storage		2-On farm storage, measurement		3-Livestock feeding records	
4-Appraisal				5-Other (see remarks)			
Remarks							
<p>I hereby certify that the information included on this form includes a complete and accurate record of actual production history. The actual production history is accurately identified to the unit, crop, and crop years shown. I understand that the information on this form may be spot checked and failure to certify accurately may result in a loss of program benefits. Additionally, I direct the purchaser, warehouse operator, ginner, or any person who otherwise stores or purchases crop production identified on this form to disclose those storage or purchase records of the identified crop to USDA representatives for the purpose of verification of production. I understand that the payment yield may be different than the approved yield if the unit acreage increases or plant density changes.</p>							
APPROVED YIELD		136.67					
		Signature					Date
Producer							
COC Representative							
<p>The following statements are made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a) and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, as amended. The authority for requesting the following information is the Agricultural Act of 1996, as amended, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, the regulations promulgated thereunder (7 CFR Part 1437), and the Internal Revenue Code (26 USC 6109). The information requested is necessary for CCC to consider and process a request for assistance under the Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program and to assist in determining eligibility. Furnishing the requested information is voluntary; however, failure to furnish correct information will result in rejection of the request. This information may be provided to other agencies, IRS, Department of Justice, or other State and Federal Law enforcement agencies, and in response to a court magistrate or administrative tribunal. The provisions of criminal and civil fraud statutes, including 18 USC 286, 287, 371, 641, 651, 1001; 15 USC 714m; and 31 USC 3729, may be applicable to the information provided.</p> <p>According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0560-0175. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</p> <p>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</p>							
Page ____ of ____							

**838 Approved Yield Report Screen Flow (Continued)****D Producer and CCC Representative Signatures**

Starting with crop year 2008, “Page \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_” will print at the bottom of the automated CCC-452. This will allow for 1 signature from the:

- producer
- COC representative.

County Office shall:

- print all CCC-452's filed on the current date
- have the producer review the information on each CCC-452
- staple the package together
- enter the individual page number and the total pages on each page of the package
- have the producer sign page 1 of the package
- sign as COC representative and date page 1 of the package.

**\*--Note:** If the producer refuses to sign, notate reason for refusal in the Remarks section. COC representative shall sign and date, even if producer refuses so sign.--\*

**E Redelegation of Authority**

COC may redelegate, in writing, to CED and program technicians, the authority to complete and sign automated CCC-452's and CCC-452 Manuals.

**\*--839 Required Approved Yield Changes**

**A Introduction**

An approved yield is required to be updated if any of the following changes:

- unit of measure
- county expected yield
- lag year applicability
- maximum number of historic years in database.

**Note:** The approved yield will **not** be valid until it is updated if any of these changes have occurred.

**B Unit of Measure Change**

If the unit of measure has changed, whether during the year or between years, then several approved yield data elements must be changed. Screen MHACYD1D will:

- be displayed when the changed record is accessed
- allow for an entry of a conversion factor that will be applied to the production and yields on the database.

**Note:** A conversion factor will already be present if both the previous and current unit of measure are not generic, such as container or bushel.

**C Unit of Measure Conversion Factor Screen MHACYD1D**

The following is an example of Screen MHACYD1D.

2006 NAP	107-A TULARE	Selection	MHACYC01												
Crop Selection Screen		Version: AF42 08/18/2006 14:30 Term F4													
-----															
Unit	526														
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Unit of Measure Conversion Factor Screen      MHACYD1D</p> <p>It has been determined that the Unit of Measure for this crop has changed on the National Crop Table. Confirm the following conversion Factor is correct. If it is incorrect or missing, enter the correct Conversion Factor before pressing &lt;Enter&gt; to continue.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2">Conversion</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>From</td> <td>Factor</td> <td>To</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2006 LBS</td> <td>_____</td> <td>2006 Ton</td> </tr> </table> <p>Enter=Continue    Cmd4=Previous Screen    Cmd7=End</p> </div>				Conversion				From	Factor	To		2006 LBS	_____	2006 Ton
	Conversion														
	From	Factor	To												
	2006 LBS	_____	2006 Ton												
	<p>Enter=Continue    Cmd2=Jump to Crop    Cmd4=Prev Screen    Cmd7=End    Roll=Page</p>														

--\*

**839 Required Approved Yield Changes (Continued)****C Unit of Measure Conversion Factor Screen MHACYD1D (Continued)**

\*--Determine the conversion factor by dividing the pounds of the “From” unit of measure by the pounds of the “To” unit of measure.

When going from a large unit of measure to a smaller unit of measure, the conversion factor will be **greater** than 1.

**Examples:** For:

- cwt to 25 pound cartons, the conversion factor will be 4
- 50 pound cartons to 25 pound boxes, the conversion factor will be 2
- ton to cwt, the conversion factor will be 20.

When going from a small unit of measure to a larger unit of measure, the conversion factor will be **less** than 1.

**Examples:** For:

- 25 pound cartons to cwt, the conversion factor will be .25
- 25 pound boxes to 50 pound cartons, the conversion factor will be .5
- cwt to ton, the conversion factor will be .05.--\*

**D Other Changes**

An approved yield must be accessed and updated if the county expected yield, lag year applicability, or maximum number of historic years in a database changes. The approved yield will then be calculated using the new county expected yield and/or approved yield rules.

**840 Approved Yield Rollover****A Introduction**

The approved yield database will be rolled over to the following year approved yield.

\*--Records will not be rolled to or from a year the crop was not on CCC-471.--\*

**B Rollover Process**

The rollover process is on a record by record basis and is initiated by accessing the crop records. The rollover can only be done once per individual record. The following fields are rolled over:

- crop year
- eligible disaster indicator
- planted acres
- actual production
- record type
- yield type
- yield
- approved yield, which is rolled into the prior approved yield field.

If the prior APH database includes the maximum number of years, 5 or 10 as applicable, then the oldest year in the database that does not have an actual or assigned yield is dropped and the prior year is added. If all records are actual or assigned, then the oldest record is dropped.

The crop year, yield type, and yield are not rolled over if that year was based on a percentage of the transitional yield.

**C Update Approved Yield**

The current year approved yield database will use the rolled over record data. All applicable changes and additions must be entered and the record updated by pressing "Cmd5" before the approved yield is valid.

**841-880 (Reserved)**



**890 Canceling an Application for Coverage****A Overview**

NAP fees are not refundable; therefore, applications cannot be canceled by the County Office once fees have been accepted from the producer and entered into the automated system. In instances where County Offices have taken applications in error or where the producer failed to clear up a dishonored check, a cancellation of the application may be permitted. All requests for cancellation must be submitted to the National Office with written justification explaining why the cancellation needs to occur. After reviewing the documentation submitted, the National Office will contact the State Office and assist the County Office with the cancellation, if the case was approved.

**Note:** Cases are handled in the order they are received and may take several days to be resolved. If the application taken in error results in CCC-257 being out-of-balance, the County Office shall notate, "CCC-257 is out-of-balance", on the FAX cover sheet.

**B Printing Diagnostic Reports**

Diagnostic reports must be submitted to the National Office to cancel NAP applications. County Office's shall print the reports from NAP Menu MHB000, for the applicable crop year, according to the following:

\* \* \*

- on command line, ENTER "MHACAY" and PRESS "Enter"
- enter the ID number and type of the producer to be canceled and PRESS "Enter".

The applicable year "NAP Application Diagnostic Print" and "NAP Fee File Diagnostic Print" will be generated.

## 890 Canceling an Application for Coverage (Continued)

**C County Office Action**

County Offices shall:

- use the provisions in this handbook to reduce the number of errors being made
- provide detailed written justification for the cancellation
- generate the diagnostic reports according to subparagraph B
- provide a copy of CCC-471 signed by the producer
- \*--prove a copy of CCC-257--\*
- identify the State Office contact who will be assisting with the cancellation
- \*--**FAX the detailed justification, diagnostic reports, and signed CCC-471**, to the State Office NAP specialist.--\*

**Note:** It is the County Office's responsibility to provide the documentation needed for a complete review. Action will not be taken on any case until **all** of the documentation listed in this subparagraph is received. If proper documentation is not received, the State Office will be notified by e-mail that inadequate documentation was provided and no action will be taken by the National Office.

**D State Office Action**

State Offices shall:

- work with County Offices to ensure that they understand the NAP Application for Coverage process to eliminate unnecessary errors that require additional effort by all parties to cancel an application that was taken incorrectly
- **not** contact the National Office about NAP cancellation problems.

**Note:** Once the applicable information has been submitted according to subparagraph C, the National Office will contact the State Office specialist and the NAP application will be canceled at that time.

- \*--forward the documentation to PECD, DAB using either of the following methods:

- FAX to 202-720-4941, ATTN: CDPS
- mail to:

USDA, FSA, PECD, DAB, ATTN: CDPS  
STOP 0517  
1400 INDEPENDENCE AVE SW  
WASHINGTON DC 20250-0517.--\*



**906 NAP Crop Selection Screen MHACL301****A Overview**

NAP Crop Selection Screen MHACL301 will be displayed with the crop name, pay crop, pay type, and planting period of all active crop groupings the selected producer has on the \*--CCC-471 file. The crop selection is made by selecting the crop grouping. See Exhibit 7.X for crop groups. The Exhibit 7 numbers are year specific. See the applicable Exhibit 7.X for the specific year for eligible crops.--\*

NAP Crop Selection Screen MHACL301 will be suppressed if the selected producer has only 1 crop grouping on the CCC-471 file.

**B Example of Screen MHACL301**

Following is an example of NAP Crop Selection Screen MHACL301.

2001 NAP	107-A TULARE	Selection	MHACL301
NAP Crop Selection Screen	Version: AE24	08/22/2001 07:26	Term F5
-----			
Producer FRANK P. BARCELLOS			
Unit 000105			
Place an 'X' before desired crop for processing			
	Crop	Pay Crop/Type	Plnt Pd.
.	BEANS	0047 002	01
.	BEANS	0047 003	01
.	BROCCOLI	0110 001	01
.	BROCCOLI	0110 001	02
.	GRASS	0102 001	01
.	GRASS	0102 002	01
.	HERBS	5000 005	01
.	MIXED FORAGE	0102 001	01
Enter=Continue Cmd4=Previous Screen Cmd7=End Roll=Page			

**C Action**

Select the crop grouping by placing “X” in front of the applicable record. Only 1 crop grouping can be selected at a time. PRESS “Enter” to continue. Type Selection Screen MHACL401 will be displayed.

**Note:** For crops, such as mixed forage and grass that are in the same pay grouping, CCC-576 must be completed for both crops. The system recognizes the fact that both crops are in the same pay grouping; however, since both crops have different types, CCC-576 is taken by crop and type instead of crop grouping.

**\*--907 Type Selection Screen MHACL401****A Overview**

If there are multiple crop types associated with the crop grouping selected on NAP Crop Selection Screen MHACL301, Type Selection Screen MHACL401 will be displayed. If applicable, a separate CCC-576, Notice of Loss, must be filed for each crop type.

Type Selection Screen MHACL401 will be suppressed if there are not multiple crop types associated with the selected crop grouping.

**B Example of Screen MHACL401**

Following is an example of Type Selection Screen MHACL401.

2001 NAP	107-A TULARE	Selection	MHACL401
Type Selection Screen		Version: AE24 08/22/2001 07:47 Term F5	
-----			
Producer FRANK P. BARCELLOS			
Unit 000105	Crop GRASS	Pay Crop 0102	Pay Type 001 Planting Pd 01
Place an 'X' before desired crop type for processing			
Type			
. NAG			
. RAN			
. RPE			
Enter=Continue Cmd4=Previous Screen Cmd7=End Roll=Page			

**C Action**

Select the applicable crop type by placing “X” in front of the applicable record. Only 1 crop type can be selected at a time. PRESS “Enter” to continue. Either of the following screens will be displayed:

- Disaster Event Screen MHACL601 if this is the first CCC-576, Notice of Loss, filed for the selected type

**Note:** See paragraph 908.

- Loss Claims Selection Screen MHACL501 if CCC-576, Notice of Loss, has already been filed for the selected type.

**Note:** See paragraph 909.--\*

**1112 Approved Yield Review Register****A Overview**

NAP approved yields are subject to annual reviews. These reviews include only required spot checks as determined by subparagraph 600 A.

**B Report Option**

The option to print the NAP Approved Yield Review Register is on NAP Reports Menu MHACR0 as option 12.

**C Register Example**

\*--The following is an example of the Approved Yield Review Register.

CALIFORNIA						USDA-FSA						Prepared: 05-05-2008					
A TULARE						2007 NAP						1:15 PM					
Report ID: MHACYR-R001						Approved Yield Review Register						Page: 1					
Unit	Crop	Crop	Int		Plnt			Unit	Crop	Crop	Int		Plnt				
Number	Abrv	Type	Use	Prac	Pd			Number	Abrv	Type	Use	Prac	Pd				
<hr/>																	
526	WHEAT	HRW	GR	N	01												
526	PEARS	BLT	FH	N	01												
End of Report																	
All records are required reviews - Approved Yield exceeds 150% of T-Yield or Adjusted T-Yield, as applicable																	

If there are no approved yield records that meet the criteria to be on the register, the message, "There are no 20XX NAP approved yields subject to review", will be displayed with "XX" being the applicable year.

**D Required Reviews**

All records on the Approved Yield Review Register shall be reviewed. These reviews--\* shall be in addition to the reviews determined according to the National Compliance Review list.

**1113-1150 (Reserved)**

**Section 8 (Withdrawn--Amend. 42)**

**1151-1153 (Withdrawn--Amend. 42)**

**1154-1275 (Reserved)**

**\*--Section 6 Recovery Process****1445 Using the Recovery Process****A Introduction**

If the system is interrupted for any reason while processing payments, the recovery program is executed when the option to issue payments is accessed again.

**B Recovery Process**

When an interruption occurs, the system attempts to automatically recover when either of the following occurs:

- the user selects any option on Menu FAX250 from the workstation that was processing payment before the interruption
- the user selects a payment option on the applicable payment processing menu.

The system recovers to the point of interruption or a report, file listing, or both print to assist in the recovery process.

**C If an Interruption Is Detected**

Screen MHACPRV2 will be displayed if an interruption is detected. The message, "An interruption in the payment processing has been detected. PRESS 'Enter' to attempt the recovery process. PLEASE DO NOT CANCEL.", will be displayed. Canceling the process will damage the Payment History file.

**D After Recovery Is Completed**

After the recovery process has been completed, Screen MHACPRV3 will be displayed. The message, "The recovery process has completed. PRESS 'Enter' to continue with the options originally selected.", will be displayed. The system then returns to the process that was originally selected on the applicable payment processing menu.

The user may now continue with original processing.--\*

**1446 Diagnostic Report****A When Report Will Print**

If intervention is required from the National Help Desk, the Diagnostic Report is placed on the spool file. A message will be displayed instructing the user that the recovery program has printed a report. The report will be on hold. The user must release the report from the spool file.

Do not destroy the report. This report contains information that is helpful to the National Help Desk in restoring the system.

**B Contacting the Help Desk**

If the Diagnostic Report is received, immediately contact the National Help Desk through the appropriate State Office personnel. Ensure that the report is available to assist the National Help Desk.

**C State Office Action**

The State Office shall:

- immediately contact the National Help Desk
- **not** attempt to correct the County Office system.

**1447-1460 (Reserved)**

**\*--Part 12    Problems Loading CCC-471's****1461    Overview****A    Purpose**

This part informs State and County Offices:

- that the shell record process shall be used to timely load crop records when CCC-471's are taken for a missing crop and/or crop type on NCT, if producers pay applicable fees
- that the State Office specialist shall submit the necessary information to the National Office to correct problems on CCC-471's in a timely manner
- what documents are required for National Office review
- when manual CCC-471's can be taken
- that CCC-471's not loaded within the 7-calendar-day grace period **must** be submitted, with supporting documentation, to the National Office to be reviewed on a case-by-case basis
- how to add crops for a producer with a continuous coverage CCC-471
- what to do when incorrect producers are selected on CCC-471's.

**B    Exhibit 7.X**

Paragraphs 1462 and 1467 refer to "Exhibit 7.X". The Exhibit 7 numbers are year specific. See the applicable Exhibit 7.X for the specific year for eligible crop.

**C    Reasons for Needing to Load or Reload CCC-471's**

Reasons for needing to load or reload CCC-471's include, but are not limited to:

- County Office employee deleted a crop or crops from CCC-471
- CCC-577 has been approved
- crop or crop type was not on NCT
- change in administrative county was made
- crop or crops were not loaded within the 7-calendar-day grace period.--\*

**\*--1462 Missing Crop or Crop Type****A Timely Requests**

It is imperative that County Offices make timely requests to the State Office so missing crops can be added to NCT to enable CCC-471's to be loaded within the 7-calendar-day grace period. State Offices shall use the shell record process to download crops to the County Offices so CCC-471's can be loaded before the application closing date or within the 7-calendar-day grace period. Follow:

- subparagraph 756 E to load a shell record for 2008 and prior years
- subparagraphs 777 B and C, to load shell record for 2009 and subsequent years.

The 7-calendar-day grace period is based on the application closing date for the crop and is **not** adjusted for weekends or holidays.

**B Approved NAP Crop Not Listed on County Crop Table**

If preparing CCC-471 for a crop **not** on the county crop table, but is listed in Exhibit 7.X, County Offices shall follow the steps in this table.

Step	Action	
1	<b>IF...</b>	<b>THEN process...</b>
	fewer than 3 pay groups are available to be selected	a manual CCC-471 and manual CCC-257.
	3 or more pay groups are available to be selected	an automated CCC-471 and notate the missing crop on the automated CCC-471.
2	Immediately notify the State Office of the missing crop, according to paragraph 106.	
3	If the downloaded crop is received before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period, load the crop in the automated system.	
	<b>Note:</b> These steps shall be taken before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period.	
4	If the downloaded crop is received after the 7-calendar-day grace period, submit the required documents, according to paragraph 1463, to the State Office.	

--\*



**\*--1462 Missing Crop or Crop Type (Continued)****C Approved NAP Crop Type Not Listed on County Crop Table**

If preparing an automated CCC-471 for a crop type **not** on the county crop table, but is listed in Exhibit 7.X, County Offices shall follow the steps in this table.

Step	Action
1	Select a crop type with the same pay type code.
2	Select a crop type that most closely represents the requested type in the lowest pay crop/pay type, if there is not a type with the same pay type code.
3	Record the actual requested type in brackets on CCC-471.
4	Immediately notify the State Office of the missing type, according to paragraph 106.
5	If the downloaded type is received before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period, delete the similar type and load the correct type in the automated system.  <b>Note:</b> These steps shall be taken before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period.
6	If the downloaded type is received after the 7-calendar-day grace period, submit the required documents, according to paragraph 1463, to the State Office.

**D Crop Not Approved for NAP**

If preparing CCC-471 for a crop that is **not** listed in Exhibit 7.X, County Offices shall follow the steps in this table.

Step	Action	
1	<b>IF...</b>	<b>THEN process...</b>
	fewer than 3 pay groups are available to be selected	a manual CCC-471 and manual CCC-257.
	3 or more pay groups are available to be selected	an automated CCC-471 and notate the missing crop on the automated CCC-471.
2	Immediately notify the State Office of the missing crop, according to subparagraph 170 E.	
3	If the downloaded crop is received before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period, load the crop in the automated system.  <b>Note:</b> These steps shall be taken before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period.	
4	If the downloaded crop is received after the 7-calendar-day grace period, submit the required documents, according to paragraph 1463, to the State Office.	

--\*

**\*--1462 Missing Crop or Crop Type (Continued)****E Crop Type Not Approved for NAP**

If preparing an automated CCC-471 for a crop type that is **not** listed in Exhibit 7.X, County Offices shall follow the steps in this table.

Step	Action
1	Select the crop type that most closely represents the requested type in the lowest pay crop pay type.
2	Record the actual requested type in brackets on CCC-471.
3	Immediately notify the State Office of the missing type, according to subparagraph 170 E.
4	If the downloaded type is received before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period, delete the similar type and load the correct type in the automated system.  <b>Note:</b> These steps shall be taken before the end of the 7-calendar-day grace period.
5	If the downloaded type is received after the 7-calendar-day grace period, submit the required documents, according to paragraph 1463, to the State Office.

--\*

**\*--1463 Required Documentation for State Office Review****A Documentation Required for Review**

When County Offices are requesting assistance to load CCC-471's for any reason, CED's shall submit the following documentation to the State Office program specialist:

- a written explanation of the problem and request of specific action from the National Office
- a signed copy of CCC-471, manual or automated
- a copy of CCC-257, manual or automated

**Note:** Do **not** use a different program code on CCC-257 to process NAP service fees when taking manual CCC-471's. Follow procedure in subparagraph 24 E, and 3-FI when processing a manual CCC-257.

- diagnostic reports printed according to subparagraph 890 B.

**Exception:** This does **not** apply to manual CCC-471's.

**Note:** Additional documentation is required according to subparagraph:

- 1466 A, if an incorrect crop or crop type was selected unless instructed to do so according to paragraph 1462
- 1466 B, if an incorrect producer was selected on CCC-471.

For transfers, one CCC-577 may be completed for **all** crops and crop types being transferred to a person.

**B Out-of-Balance CCC-257's**

If CCC-471's taken in error result in CCC-257's being out-of-balance, State and County Offices shall notate "CCC-257 is out-of-balance" on FAX cover sheet.

If an out-of-balance CCC-257 is created, do **not** move the service fee to another CCC-257.--\*

**\*--1464 Manual CCC-471's**

**A Accepting Manual CCC-471's**

Manual CCC-471's shall only be taken under the following situations. Manual CCC-471's shall be taken according to subparagraphs 23 A and 24 E, **only** if the:

- CCC-471 is late-filed
- automated system is **not** available
- crop or crop type does **not** exist in the county crop table and fewer than 3 pay groups are available to be selected for the producer.

**B Loading Manual CCC-471's**

County Offices should maintain all manual CCC-471's in a pending file and review the file periodically to determine which CCC-471's can be loaded in the automated system.

Manual CCC-471's shall be loaded **immediately** when the automated system or crop data is available.--\*

**\*--1465 Continuous Coverage and Selected Crops****A Continuous Coverage**

County Offices shall review the continuous coverage options provided in subparagraph 885.5 E.

There are 2 ways to add crops to a continuous coverage application:

- process the continuous coverage application and then add the additional crops on a separate CCC-471; the producer must sign CCC-471 with additional crop records
- delete the continuous coverage application and then load one CCC-471 with all crops the producer wants to have covered; the producer must sign CCC-471.

**Note:** Deleting a continuous coverage crop will delete **all** continuous coverage crops.

**B Selected Crops**

Once crops have been selected through continuous coverage or on a new CCC-471, County Offices shall **not** delete any crop unless:

- the crop was selected in error
- instructed to do so by the procedure in paragraph 1462.

An “S” indicator next to the crop indicates the crop has been selected and fees have been paid by the producer. All crops within the pay group will be eligible for NAP.--\*

**\*--1466 Incorrect Crop, Crop Type, or Producer****A Incorrect Crop or Crop Type Is Selected**

When an incorrect crop or crop type is selected and printed on CCC-471 and the producer is still in the office, re-access application, delete the incorrect crop or crop type and add the correct crop or crop type.

If the County Office does **not** handle an incorrect crop or crop type in this manner, additional documentation is required from the County Office, including:

- why the incorrect crop was selected
- how the County Office “knows” the crop or crop type selected is incorrect.

**Note:** Additional documentation does **not** apply if the crop or crop type was selected according to paragraph 1462.

When the producer signs CCC-471, item 12A, they are certifying that **all information on the CCC-471 is correct**, including the selected crops, types, intended uses, and planting periods, and that the producer’s intent is to have coverage for the selected crops.--\*

**\*--1466 Incorrect Crop, Crop Type, or Producer (Continued)****B Incorrect Producer Is Selected**

When an incorrect producer is selected and the accounting portion of the application has been accessed, continue with the application process. Do **not** load the correct producer using the same money. On the automated CCC-471:

- line through the incorrect producer information and write in the correct information
- have the producer sign and date the modified CCC-471.

Immediately submit the documents required, according to paragraph 1463, to the State Office.

If the County Office does **not** handle an incorrect producer in this manner, additional information is required from the County Office, including:

- why the incorrect producer was selected
- how the County Office “knows” the selected producer is incorrect.

When the producer signs CCC-471, item 12A, they are certifying that **all information on the CCC-471 is correct**, including the producer name, and that the intent is to have coverage for the selected producer and crops, types, intended uses, and planting periods.

Immediately submit the documents required, according to paragraph 3, to the State Office.

**Note:** Loading a second CCC-471 will cause the accounting records to be out-of-balance.--\*

**\*--1467 Action****A State Office Action**

State Offices shall:

- remind County Offices that CCC-471's shall **not** be taken manually unless the:
  - CCC-471 is late-filed
  - automated system is unavailable
  - crop or crop type does **not** exist on the county crop table
- remind County Offices that when manual CCC-471's are not loaded timely or are loaded incorrectly when transferring data from the manual CCC-471's to the automated system, it requires extra resources to complete the task
- review the required documentation submitted by County Offices to ensure that:
  - all applicable documentation has been provided
  - CCC-471's were timely filed

**Note:** Only CCC-471's that were timely filed shall be submitted. Follow procedure in 7-CP for CCC-471's that were **not** timely filed, but where relief may be warranted.

- County Offices properly followed procedure
- forward the documentation to PECD, DAB using either of the following methods:
  - FAX to 202-720-4941, Attention: CDPS
  - mail to:
 

USDA, FSA, PECD, DAB, ATTN: CDPS  
STOP 0517  
1400 INDEPENDENCE AVE SW  
WASHINGTON DC 20250-0517
- follow subparagraph 170 E when a crop or crop type has been requested and the crop or crop type is not listed in Exhibit 7.X, and NAP eligibility has not been determined for the crop or crop type--\*



**\*--1467 Action (Continued)**

**A State Office Action (Continued)**

- follow subparagraph 170 F when a crop or crop type has been requested and the crop or crop type is not listed in 2-CP, Exhibit 10.5, and NAP eligibility has not been determined for the crop or crop type
- use the shell record process when crops are requested that previously have not been loaded in NCT

**Notes:** Follow:

- subparagraph 756 E, to load a shell record for 2008 and prior years
- subparagraphs 777 B and C, to load a shell record for 2009 and subsequent years.

2008 and prior year records added according to subparagraph 756 B will **not** download to the County Office without a State approval flag of “Y”. Refer to subparagraph 756 B.

- research price and yield historical data to ensure that an approved yield can be processed timely
- contact the National Office immediately for guidance, if problems cannot be resolved in taking CCC-471’s.

**B National Office Action**

The National Office shall:

- review submitted documentation
- request additional information, if necessary
- for approved requests, provide assistance to County Offices for loading CCC-471’s in the automated system
- for denied requests, notify the State Office of the denial.

**Note:** Relief may be requested from DAFP, if applicable.--\*



## Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority

### Reports

None

### Forms

This table lists all forms referenced in this handbook.

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
AD-1026	Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HELC) and Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification (Assembled as a component with AD-1026 Appendix)		8, 882, 1110, 1276, 1367, 1389, 1432
CCC-184	CCC Check		1279, 1323, 1350, 1351, 1366, 1425
CCC-257	Schedule of Deposit		24, 885, 888, 890, 1315, 1462, 1463
CCC-441 Income	Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Certification of Income Eligibility	33	
CCC-448	NAP Payment Calculation Worksheet (Loss of Expected Production)		1315
CCC-448A	NAP Payment Calculation Worksheet (Prevented Planting)		1315
CCC-448B	Ornamental Nursery Loss Adjustment and Payment Calculation Worksheet		1315
CCC-448C	Christmas Tree Loss Adjustment and Payment Calculation Worksheet		1315
CCC-448D	Aquaculture Crop Loss Adjustment and Payment Calculation Worksheet		1315
CCC-448E	NAP Loss Adjustment and Payment Calculation Worksheet (Category 1 Forage)		195, 1315

## Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority (Continued)

## Forms (Continued)

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
CCC-452	NAP Production and Yield Report	838	Text
CCC-452 Manual	NAP Actual Production History and Approved Yield Record	Ex. 25	254
CCC-456	NAP Crop Data Information	Ex. 17	106-108, 110, 170
CCC-471	Non-Insured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP) Application for Coverage	23	Text, Ex. 2, 7, 7.1, 7.5-7.7, 8
CCC-502	Farm Operating Plan for Payment Eligibility Review		8
CCC-576	Notice of Loss and Application for Payment Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program		Text, Ex. 2, 41, 42
CCC-576-1	Appraisal/Production Report Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program	Ex. 42	Text, Ex. 41
CCC-576A	2001 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Payment Calculation Worksheet	1280	Text
	2002 and Future Years Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Manual Payment Calculation Worksheet (Yield Based Crops)	1283	
CCC-576A-1	Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Payment Calculation Worksheet for Multiple Crop Types With Prevented Planted Acres	1283.5	1278, 1279, 1283

## Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority (Continued)

## Forms (Continued)

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
CCC-576B	2001 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Payment Calculation Worksheet (Value Loss Crops)	1281	Text
	2002 and Future Years Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Manual Payment Calculation Worksheet (Value Loss Crops)	1284	
CCC-576C	2001 Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Payment Calculation Worksheet (Grazing Crops)	1282	1276, 1279, 1283, 1314, 1315, 1413
CCC-576E	NAP Estimated Calculated Payment Report		881, 1016, 1315, 1400, 1413, 1414
CCC-577	Transfer of NAP Coverage	Ex. 9	24.5, 1461, 1463
CCC-579	NAP Approved Yield Compliance Worksheet	600	
CCC-770 NAP Eligibility	Eligibility Checklist		1311
CCC-770 NAP	Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program Payment Checklist	11	1311
FSA-325	Application for Payments of Amounts Due Persons Who Have Died, Disappeared, or Have Been Declared Incompetent		1276
FSA-570	Waiver of Eligibility for Emergency Assistance		32
FSA-578	Report of Acreage		Text, Ex. 42
FSA-1001 <u>1/</u>	Notice of Peanut Poundage Quota		Ex. 18

1/ Form is obsolete.

## Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

## Abbreviations Not Listed in 1-CM

The following abbreviations are not listed in 1-CM.

<b>Approved Abbreviation</b>	<b>Term</b>	<b>Reference</b>
APH	actual production history	Text, Ex. 2, 25, 45
AUD	animal-unit-day	Text, Ex. 2
BHI	Bahai grass	193, 195
CAT	catastrophic risk protection	427, Ex. 2
CIH	Crop Insurance Handbook	1, 426
CPB	Common Provisions Branch, PECD	1315
CRS	common receivable system	Part 10, Section 4; 1406
CVS	Compliance Validation System	751.5
DAB	Disaster Assistance Branch	10, 170, 890, 1467
E-FC	electronic fund control	1277
EFT	electronic fund transfer	1323, 1351, 1353, 1406, 1425
FTA	fescue, tall	194.5, 195
GRP	Group Risk Protection	172, 505
MPCI	Multiple Peril Crop Insurance	426
LA	loss adjuster	1, 5, Part 4, 322, 326, 425, 426, Ex. 2
NAPB	Noninsured Assistance Program Branch, PECD	10, 170, 189, 195, 884, Ex. 17
NCT	national crop table	Text, Ex. 3
NTS	no type specified	193
PP	prevented planted	1110
PPH	producer payment history	Text
PRD	production reporting date	Text, Ex. 2
SUD	Sudan	1283.5
SWI	Switch	1283.5
T-yield	transitional yield	107, 152, Part 5, 322, 323, 327, 600, Ex. 2, 17

**Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)****Redelegations of Authority**

This table lists the redelegations of authority in this handbook.

<b>Redelegation</b>	<b>Reference</b>
In routine cases, COC may redelegate, in writing, to CED the authority to act on, or sign, as applicable, CCC-576, Parts C and H.	401
The redelegation must define what COC considers routine.	
COC may redelegate, in writing, to CED and program technicians, the authority to complete and sign automated CCC-452's and CCC-452 Manuals.	838, Ex. 25





## Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook

### Abandoned

Abandoned means discontinued caring for a crop, provided care so insignificant as to provide no benefit to the crop, or failed to harvest in a timely manner.

### Actual Production

Actual production is the total of the eligible crop unit's:

- harvested production
- appraised production, if not accounted for in harvested production.

### Actual Production History (APH)

APH is the actual production history of the crop for the unit used to determine the approved yield for NAP purposes according to paragraph 251.

### Actual Yield

Actual yield is the total amount of harvested and appraised production on a per acre or other basis, as applicable.

### Added Land

Added land is land on which the producer has not been farming for a share of the crop's production on a unit for more than 2 crop years.

### \*--Added Practice, Type, Intended Use, or Planting Period

An added practice, type, intended use, or planting period is a practice, type, intended use, or planting period of a crop that requires a separate approved yield. If the new practice, type, intended use, or planting period of a crop does not require a separate approved yield, the production from the new practice, type intended use, or planting period of the crop will be--\* included in the current APH database for the crop.

### Administrative County

Administrative county is the county or counties for which the administrative FSA office is designated to make determinations, handle official records, and issue payments for the producer.

**Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)****\*--Alfalfa**

Alfalfa means a stand of either:

- pure alfalfa
- a mixture of alfalfa and grasses, legumes, or other forage in which 60 percent or more of the plant population is alfalfa.

**Alfalfa Mixture**

Alfalfa mixture is alfalfa and grasses, legumes, or other forages in which **less** than 60 percent of the plant population is alfalfa.--\*

**Animal Unit (AU)**

AU is a standard expression of livestock based on a daily net energy maintenance requirement equal to 13.6 Mcal.

**Animal-Unit-Day (AUD)**

AUD is an expression of an expected or actual stocking rate.

## Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

### CCC

CCC is a wholly owned Government corporation within USDA.

### Certified Employee

A certified employee means employee has successfully completed Phase I training.

### \*--Considered Planted for 2009 and Future Years

For determining late planting for 2009 and future years, crops will be considered planted at the time the seed comes into contact with the soil upon which growth can begin.--\*

### Controlled Environment

A controlled environment is, with respect to those crops for which a controlled environment is expected to be provided, including but not limited to ornamental nursery, aquaculture (including ornamental fish), and floriculture, an environment in which everything that can practicably be controlled with structures, facilities, growing media (including but not limited to water, soil, or nutrients) by the producer, is in fact controlled by the producer, as determined by industry standards.

### County-Expected Yield

The county-expected yield is the eligible crop yield for the administrative county, established by STC and approved by DAFP.

The county-expected yield should reflect the average production potential of the crop in the county by practice and intended use.

### Coverage Period

The coverage period is the time during which coverage is available against loss of production of the eligible crop as a result of natural disaster.

### Crop Year

The crop year is the period of time within which the crop is normally grown and designated by the calendar year in which the crop is normally harvested.

For crops:

- harvested over 2 calendar years, the crop year is the calendar year in which the majority of the crop would have been harvested
- grown over more than 2 calendar years, each year in the growing period will be considered as a separate crop year designated by the calendar year in which the crop sustained a loss
- for which CAT coverage is available, the crop year will be as defined by such coverage.

**Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)****Disapproved (for CCC-576)**

Disapproved means the application cannot be approved because all required forms or information have not been furnished as required, or the application was not timely filed. COC representative shall check the disapproved box, sign and, date.

**Disaster Yield**

Disaster yield is the unit's total amount of harvested, appraised, and assigned production (net production) on a per acre or other basis, as applicable.

**Eligible Crops**

Eligible crops are any commercial agricultural crop (excluding livestock and their by-products), commodity, or acreage of a commodity grown for food or fiber for which CAT is not available.

**Eligible Producer**

An eligible producer is a person identified in paragraph 29.

**Expected Production**

Unit's expected production for a crop is equal to the smaller of the unit's reported or determined acreage multiplied by the eligible crop unit's approved yield.

**Feedstuff**

Feedstuff is any product, of natural or artificial origin, that has nutritional value in the ration when properly prepared.

**Fiber**

Fiber is a slender and greatly elongated natural plant filament, such as cotton, flax, etc., used in manufacturing.

**Final Planting Date**

\*--The final planting date is the last date upon which a normal yield can reasonably be expected. See 2-CP, subparagraph 16 A for establishing the final planting date for insurable crops.--\*

**Floriculture**

Floriculture means cut flowers or similar products of annual and perennial flowering plants grown under glass, fiberglass, and other rigid plastics, film plastic, shade cloth, natural shade, other shade, and outdoors in a container or controlled environment for commercial sale.

**Food**

Food is a material consisting essentially of protein, carbohydrates, and fat used in the body to sustain growth, repair, and vital processes including the crops used for the preparation of food.

**Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**

**Perennial Peanut Forage**

Perennial peanut forage is a stand of perennial peanuts \* \* \* intended for forage for animal consumption.

\* \* \*

**Prevented Planting**

Prevented planting is the inability to plant the intended crop acreage with proper equipment during the established planting period for the crop type.



**\*--2008 Crop Groups**

This table lists the 2008 crop codes, names, type abbreviations, eligible intended uses, pay crop codes, and pay type codes for completing CCC-471.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0027	ALFALFA	FG SD			0027	001
		GZ			0102	002
3003	ALGAE	FH PR	OGO	OGO (RED)	3003	001
0028	ALMONDS	BLANK			0028	001
9032	ALOE VERA	BLANK SD			9032	001
0516	AMARANTH GRAIN	GR			0516	001
0054	APPLES	FH JU PR RS	COM	COMMON	0054	001
			SPC	SPECIALTY	0054	002
0326	APRICOTS	FH PR RS			0326	001
0458	ARTICHOKES	FH PR SD			0458	001
0104	ASPARAGUS	FH PR RS SD			0104	001
0997	ATEMOYA	FH PR			0997	001
0106	AVOCADOS	FH PR			0106	001
0111	BAMBOO SHOOTS	FH PR			0111	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type	
0173	BANANAS	FH PR	BAB	BABY	0173	001	
			BFB	BLUEFIELD	0173	001	
			*--BRZ	BRAZILIAN	0173	001--*	
			CVB	CAVENDISH	0173	001	
			JON	JOHNSON	0173	001	
0091	BARLEY	FG GZ	HUL	HULLESS	0091	002	
			SPR	SPRING	0091	002	
			WXY	WAXY	0091	002	
			WTR	WINTER	0091	002	
		GR	HUL	HULLESS	0091	001	
			SPR	SPRING	0091	001	
			WXY	WAXY	0091	001	
			WTR	WINTER	0091	001	
		***	***	***	***	***	
		0047	BEANS	DE SD	ADZ	ADZUKI	0047
CAS	CASTOR				0047	001	
LUP	LUPINE				0047	001	
MUN	MUNG				0047	001	
DE FG FH PR SD	ANA			ANASAZI	0047	002	
	BBL			BABY LIMA	0047	001	
	BTU			BLACK TURTLE	0047	001	
	BUT			BUTTER	0047	002	
	CHI			CHINESE STRING	0047	003	
	CRA			CRANBERRY	0047	001	
	DRK			DARK RED KIDNEY	0047	001	
	FAV			FAVA	0047	002	
	FSW			FLAT SMALL WHITE	0047	001	
	GAD			GARBANZO-DESI	0047	001	
	GAR			GARBANZO-KABULI	0047	001	
	GBF			GREEN BABY FRENCH	0047	001	
	GRN			GREEN	0047	001	
	GTN			GREAT NORTHERN	0047	001	
	JAC			JACOBS CATTLE	0047	003	
	KEB			KENTUCKY BLUE	0047	001	
	KIN			KINTOKI	0047	001	



**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
47	BEANS	DE FG FH PR SD	LGL	LARGE LIMA	0047	002
			LON	LONG	0047	002
			LRK	LIGHT RED KIDNEY	0047	001
			MRW	MARROW	0047	001
			MYO	MYOTHE	0047	001
			OCT	OCTOBER	0047	003
			PAP	PAPDAI VALOR	0047	004
			PEA	PEA/NAVY	0047	001
			PLC	POLE COLOMBUS	0047	001
			PLE	POLE	0047	002
			PNK	PINK	0047	001
			PNT	PINTO	0047	001
			ROM	ROMA	0047	003
			SHL	SHELLI	0047	001
			SMR	SMALL RED	0047	001
			SMW	SMALL WHITE	0047	001
			SOL	SOLDIER	0047	003
			SUL	*--SULFUR--*	0047	001
			TEB	TEBO	0047	001
			TIG	TIGER EYE KIDNEY	0047	001
			VEL	VELVET	0047	001
			WAX	SNAP WAX	0047	001
			WHR	WHITE HALF RUNNER	0047	002
			WHT	WHITE ADZUKI	0047	001
			WIN	WING	0047	004
			WKD	WHITE KIDNEY	0047	001
			YFY	YELLOW EYE	0047	003
			YRD	YARDLONG	0047	001

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0642	BEETS	FH PR SD SE	HYB	HYBRID	0642	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0642	001
0355	BIRDSFOOT/ TREFOIL	FG SD			0102	001
		GZ			0102	002
0108	BLUEBERRIES	FH PR	HBS	HIGHBUSH	0108	001
			LWB	LOW BUSH	0108	001
			RAB	RABBITEYE	0108	001
1290	BREADFRUIT	FH			1290	001
0905	BROCCOFLOWER	FH PR SD			0905	001
0110	BROCCOLI	FH PR SD SE			0110	001
0112	BRUSSEL SPROUTS	FH PR SD			0112	001
0114	BUCKWHEAT	GR SD			0114	001
0116	CABBAGE	FH PR SD SE	CHO	CHOY	0116	001
			HYB	HYBRID	0116	001
			NAP	NAPA	0116	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0116	002
			RED	RED	0116	001
1166	CAIMITO	FH PR			1166	001
9999	CALABAZA MELON	FH			9999	001
9056	CALALOO	FH			9056	001
0033	CAMELINA	PR SD			0033	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
9998	CANARY MELON	FH SD			9998	001
6000	CANEberries	FH PR	ARA	ARAPAHO	6000	001
			BLK	BLACK RASPBERRIES	6000	003
			BOY	BOYSENBERRIES	6000	001
			CAS	CASCADEBERRIES	6000	001
			CHI	CHICKASAW	6000	001
			CHT	CHESTER BLACKBERRIES	6000	002
			EVG	EVERGREEN BLACKBERRIES	6000	002
			KIO	KIOWA/OUACHITA	6000	001
			KOT	KOTATA BLACKBERRIES	6000	001
			LOG	LOGANBERRIES	6000	001
			MAR	MARIONBERRIES	6000	001
			NAV	NAVAHO	6000	001
			OLA	OLALLIEBERRIES	6000	001
			RED	RED RASPBERRIES	6000	003
			TAY	TAYBERRIES	6000	001
			TRI	TRIPLE CROWN BLACKBERRIES	6000	001
0711	CANOLA	SD	FAL	FALL SEEDED	0711	001
			SPR	SPRING	0711	001
0759	CANTALOUPE	FH SD			0759	001
0999	CARAMBOLA (STARFRUIT)	FH			0999	001
0120	CARROTS	FH PR	HYB	HYBRID	0120	001
			MNE	*--MINI--*	0120	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0120	001
		SD	HYB	HYBRID	0120	003
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0120	002
9997	CASABA MELON	FH			9997	001
1291	CASHEW	BLANK			1291	001
0174	CASSAVA	FH	BGE	BEIGE	0174	001
			WHT	WHITE	0174	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0124	CAULIFLOWER	FH PR SD			0124	001
0509	CELERIAC	FH PR SD			0509	001
0126	CELERY	FH PR SD			0126	001
8045	CHERIMOYA	FH			8045	001
0128	CHERRIES	FH PR	SWT	SWEET	0128	002
			TRT	TART	0128	001
0375	CHESTNUTS	*--BLANK FH--*			0375	001
0840	CHIA	FH PR RS			0840	001
0511	CHICORY/RADICCHIO	FH RS	COM	COMMON	0511	001
			WIT	WITLOOF	0511	001
9996	CHINESE BITTER MELON	FH			9996	001
7321	CHRISTMAS TREES	FH	ARI	ARIZONA CYPRESS	7321	001
			AUS	AUSTRIAN PINE	7321	001
			BAL	BALSAM FIR	7321	001
			BLU	BLUE SPRUCE	7321	001
			CAN	CANAAN FIR	7321	001
			COL	COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE	7321	001
			CON	CONCOLOR FIR	7321	001
			DOU	DOUGLAS	7321	001
			FRA	FRASIER FIR	7321	001
			LEY	LEYLAND	7321	001
			NOB	NOBLE FIR	7321	001
			NOR	NORWAY SPRUCE	7321	001
			NRD	NORDMAN FIR	7321	001
			RED	RED CEDAR	7321	001
			SCO	SCOTCH PINE	7321	001
			VAP	VIRGINIA PINE	7321	001
			WHT	WHITE SPRUCE	7321	001
			WPN	WHITE PINE NORWAY	7321	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
1298	CINNAMON	BLANK			1298	001
***	***	***			***	***
9995	CITRON MELON	JU PR			9995	001
0265	CLOVER	FG SD	ALS	ALSIKE	*--0102	001
			ALC	ALYCE	0102	001
			AHD	ARROWHEAD	0102	001
			BER	BERSEEM	0102	001
			CRM	CRIMSON	0102	001
			KUR	KURA	0102	001
			MAM	MAMMOTH	0102	001
			PPR	PURPLE PRAIRIE	0102	001
			RED	RED	0102	001
			SUB	SUB	0102	001
			WHT	WHITE	0102	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0102	001
		GZ	ALS	ALSIKE	0102	002
			ALC	ALYCE	0102	002
			AHD	ARROWHEAD	0102	002
			BER	BERSEEM	0102	002
			CRM	CRIMSON	0102	002
			KUR	KURA	0102	002
			MAM	MAMMOTH	0102	002
			PPR	PURPLE PRAIRIE	0102	002
			RED	RED	0102	002
			SUB	SUB	0102	002
			WHT	WHITE	0102	002
			YEL	YELLOW	0102--*	002

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0175	COCONUTS	FH			0175	001
0176	COFFEE	PR	ARA	ARABICA	0176	001
			LIB	LIBERICA	0176	001
			ROB	ROBUSTA	0176	001
0041	CORN	FG GR SD	AMY	AMYLOSE	0041	001
		*--FG GR GZ	RED	RED	0041	001
		FG GR GZ SD	WHE	WHITE	0041	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0041	001--*
		FG FH GR GZ PR SD	BLU	BLUE	0041	001
			POP	POPCORN	0041	003
			SWT	SWEET	0041	002
			TRO	TROPICAL	0041	001
0022	COTTON, ELS	BLANK			0022	001
0021	COTTON, UPLAND	BLANK			0021	001
0714	CRAMBE	SD			0714	001
0058	CRANBERRIES	FH PR			0058	001
9994	CRENSHAW MELON	*--FH SD--*			9994	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
3002	CRUSTACEAN	FH PR	CRA	CRAYFISH	3002	001
			CRB	CRAB	3002	001
			GOB	GOBO SHRIMP	3002	001
			LGE	LARGE SHRIMP	3002	001
			MED	MEDIUM SHRIMP	3002	001
			PRW	PRAWNS	3002	002
			SML	SMALL SHRIMP	3002	001
0132	CUCUMBERS	FH PR SD	COM	COMMON	0132	001
			ENG	ENGLISH	0132	001
			PKL	PICKLING	0132	002
0325	CURRENTS	FH PR			0325	001
0177	DASHEEN	FH	PUR	PURPLE	0177	001
			WHT	WHITE	0177	001
0496	DATES	FH PR			0496	001
0318	EGGPLANT	FH PR SD	CHE	CHERRY	0318	001
			EUR	EUROPEAN	0318	001
			MIN	MINI	0318	002
			ORN	ORIENTAL	0318	001
0032	ELDERBERRIES	FH PR	BSH	BRUSH HILLS	0032	001
			CHE	CHEROKEE	0032	001
			MIL	MILL CREEK	0032	001
0060	FIGS	FH	ADR	ADRIATIC	0060	001
			BMF	BLACK MISSION	0060	001
			CAL	CALIMYRNA	0060	002
			KDT	KADOTA	0060	002

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
3000	FINFISH	FH PR	*--JAK	ALMACO JACK	3000	001--*
			AWA	AWA	3000	001
			BIG	BIGHEAD CARP	3000	001
			BLK	BLACK TILAPIA	3000	001
			BLU	BLUEGILL	3000	001
			CHN	CHANNEL CATFISH	3000	001
			CHI	CHINESE CARP	3000	001
			CNS	CHINESE CATFISH	3000	001
			CRP	CRAPPIE	3000	001
			DIP	DIPLOID AMUR	3000	001
			FLN	FLOUNDER	3000	001
			GUP	GUPPY	3000	*--003--*
			HAP	HAPLOCHROMINE TROPICAL	3000	001
			KOI	KOI CARP	3000	003
			LAM	LAMPROLOGUINE TROPICAL	3000	001
			LGE	LARGE MOUTH BASS	3000	*--001--*
			MBU	MBUNA CHICHLID TROPICAL	3000	001
			PER	PERCH	3000	001
			RDT	RED TILAPIA	3000	001
			RED	REDFISH	3000	001
			SHL	SHELLCRACK	3000	001
			SHU	SHUBUNKIN CARP	3000	002
			STR	STRIPED BASS	3000	001
			TAN	TANGANYIKA TROPICAL	3000	001
			THD	THREADFIN SHAD	3000	001
			TRI	TRIPLOID AMUR	3000	001
			TRO	TROPICAL	3000	001
			TRT	TROUT	3000	001
0031	FLAX	SD	COM	COMMON	0031	001
			LIN	LINOLA	0031	001



**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SE	SUN	SUNFLOWERS	7501	001
		FH SD SE	ACH	ACHILLEA	7501	001
			ACR	ACRONLIUM	7501	001
			AFV	AFRICAN VIOLET	7501	001
			AGA	AGAPANTHUS	7501	001
			AGR	AGERATUM	7501	001
			ALL	ALLIUM	7501	001
			ALS	ALSTROEMERIA	7501	001
			AMR	AMARANTH	7501	001
			AMA	AMARYLLIS	7501	001
			AMM	AMMOBIUM	7501	001
			ANM	ANEMONE	7501	001
			ANT	ANTHURIUM	7501	001
			ANO	ANTHURIUM OBAKE	7501	001
			ANP	ANTHURIUM PASTEL	7501	001
			ANR	ANTHURIUM RED	7501	001
			ART	ARTEMESIA	7501	001
			AST	ASTER	7501	001
			BAB	BABY'S BREATH	7501	001
			BAN	BANANA BLOOM	7501	001
			BAS	BANKSIA	7501	001
			BLD	BELLADONNA	7501	001
			BEL	BELLS OF IRELAND	7501	001
			BIR	BIRD OF PARADISE	7501	001
			*--BLS	BLACK EYED SUSANS	7501	001
			BLT--*	BLETILLA	7501	001
			BUP	BUPLEURUM	7501	001
			BUS	BUSH CLOVER	7501	001
			BUT	BUTTERFLY MILKWEED	7501	001
			CLL	CALLA LILY	7501	001
			CAL	CALLADIUM	7501	001
			CMM	CAMOMILE	7501	001

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	CAM	CAMPANELLE	7501	001
			CND	CANDY TUFT	7501	001
			CAN	CANNA LILY	7501	001
			CEL	CELESIA	7501	001
			CEO	CELOSIA PLUME	7501	001
			CNT	CENTAUREA	7501	001
			CBM	CENTAUREA BLACK MAGIC	7501	001
			CEN	CENTRANTHUS	7501	001
			CHR	CHERIMOYA	7501	001
			CHO	CHOCOLATE	7501	001
			CRS	CHRYSANthemum	7501	001
			CHH	CHURCH	7501	001
			CIR	CIRISIUM	7501	001
			CLE	CLEMATIS	7501	001
			COC	COCKSCOMB	7501	001
			COL	COLEUS	7501	001
			CFL	CONEFLOWER	7501	001
			CRN	CORNFLOWER	7501	001
			COS	COSMOS	7501	001
			CRA	CRASPEDIA	7501	001
			CPG	CREEPING PHLOX	7501	001
			DAF	DAFFODIL	7501	001
			DAH	DAHLIA	7501	001
			DSG	DAISY GLORIOSA	7501	001
			DSM	DAISY MARGUERITE	7501	001
			DSS	DAISY SHASTA	7501	001
			DEL	DELPHINIUM	7501	001
			ECH	ECHEVERIA	7501	001
			EDI	EDIBLE	7501	001
			ELE	ELEPHANT EAR	7501	001
			IVY	ENGLISH IVY FLOWER	7501	001
			EUC	EUCALYPTUS	7501	001
			EUP	EUPHORBIA	7501	001
			EPR	EVENING PRIMROSE	7501	001
			FSF	FALSE SUNFLOWER	7501	001
			FLA	FLAMINGO	7501	001
			FMN	FORGET-ME-NOT	7501	001
			FRE	FRESIA	7501	001
			GIL	GILIA	7501	001
			GIN	GINGER	7501	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	GIP	GINGER PINK	7501	001
			GIR	GINGER RED	7501	001
			GPS	GYPSY	7501	001
			GLA	GLADIOLI	7501	001
			GOD	GODETIA	7501	001
			*--GOM--*	GOMPHRENA	7501	001
			GRG	GREEN GODDESS	7501	001
			GYP	GYPOCHILLA	7501	001
			HEF	HEATHER FIRECRACKER	7501	001
			HEM	HEATHER MELANTHRIA	7501	001
			HEP	HEATHER PERSOLUTA	7501	001
			HER	HEATHER REGEMINA	7501	001
			HLC	HELICHRYSUM	7501	001
			HLI	HELICONIA	7501	001
			HLP	HELICONIA PSITTACORM	7501	001
			HCC	HOLLYHOCK	7501	001
			HON	HONEYSUCKLE HALL'S	7501	001
			LLN	ILIMA LANTERN	7501	001
			IRD	IRIS DUTCH	7501	001
			IRI	IRIS	7501	001
			KAL	KALANCHOE	7501	001
			KAN	KANGAROO PAW	7501	001
			LAR	LARKSPUR	7501	001
			LAV	LAVENDER	7501	001
			LEU	LEUCONDENDRON	7501	001
			LIA	LIATRIS	7501	001
			LIL	LILAC	7501	001
			LLA	LILY ASIATIC	7501	001
			LLE	LILY EASTER	7501	001
			LLO	LILY ORIENTAL	7501	001
			LIN	LINEUM	7501	001
			LIS	LISIANTHUS	7501	001
			LOB	LOBELIA	7501	001
			LUP	LUPINE	7501	001
			LYC	LYCHNIS SCARLET	7501	001
			MAR	MARIGOLD	7501	001
			MIN	MINI JACKS	7501	001
			CNM	MINIATURE CARNATION	7501	001
			CUT	MIXED CUT	7501	001
			MOL	MOLLUCCELLA	7501	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	MND	MONARDA	7501	001
			MON	MONTBRETIA	7501	001
			MNC	MONTE CASINO	7501	001
			MTM	MOUNTAIN MINT	7501	001
			MYR	MYRTLE	7501	001
			NAR	NARCISSUS	7501	001
			NIG	NIGELA	7501	001
			NSO	NORTHERN SEA OATS	7501	001
			OFG	OLD FIELD GOLDENROD	7501	001
			OCC	ORCHID CATTLEYAS	7501	001
			OCY	ORCHID CYMBIDIUM	7501	001
			OCD	ORCHID DENDROBIUM	7501	001
			ODS	ORCHID DENDROBIUM SPRAY	7501	001
			OCM	ORCHID MOTH	7501	001
			OCF	ORCHID PHALAENOPSIS	7501	001
			ORO	ORNAMENTAL OKRA	7501	001
			ORP	ORNAMENTAL PEPPERS	7501	001
			PAN	PANSY	7501	001
			PEN	PENSTEMAN STRICTIS	7501	001
			PEO	PEONY	7501	001
			PLP	PETALSTEMUM	7501	001
			PET	PETUNIA	7501	001
			PRO	PROTEA	7501	001
			PYR	PYRETHRUM	7501	001
			QUN	QUEEN ANNE'S LACE	7501	001
			RAB	RANUNCULUS	7501	001
			ROS	ROSE	7501	001
			RHT	ROSE HYBRID TEA	7501	001
			RSM	ROSE MINIATURE	7501	001
			RSS	ROSE SWEETHEART	7501	001
			RUD	RUDBECKIA	7501	001
			SAL	SALVA	7501	001
			SCA	SCABIOSA	7501	001
			SCH	SCHIZOSTILIS	7501	001
			SEA	SEAFOAM	7501	001
			SED	SEDAHLIA	7501	001
			SDM	SEDUM	7501	001
			SNP	SNAPDRAGON	7501	001
			SPD	SPIDERWORT	7501	001
			*--STR	STAR OF BETHLEHEM	7501	001--*

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	STD	STATICE DINUATA	7501	001
			STT	STATICE	7501	001
			STG	STATICE GERMAN	7501	001
			STF	STIFF GOLDENROD	7501	001
			STC	STOCK	7501	001
			STW	STRAWFLOWERS	7501	001
			SWM	SWAMP MILKWEED	7501	001
			SWA	SWEET ANNIE	7501	001
			SWP	SWEET PEA	7501	001
			SWW	SWEET WILLIAM	7501	001
			TAN	TANSY	7501	001
			THG	THISTLE GLOBE	7501	001
			TIG	TIGRIDIA	7501	001
			TRA	TRACHELIUM	7501	001
			TRI	TRITOMA	7501	001
			TUB	TUBEROSE	7501	001
			TUL	TULIP	7501	001
			UMB	UMBRELLA PLANT	7501	001
			VRB	VERBENA	7501	001
			VER	VERONICA	7501	001
			WAT	WATER HYACINTH	7501	001
			WAX	WAXFLOWER	7501	001
			WLD	WILD GYP	7501	001
			WOD	WOOD LILIES	7501	001
			XER	XERANTHEMUM	7501	001
			YAR	YARROW	7501	001
			ZIN	ZINNIA	7501	001
0125	FORAGE SOYBEAN/ SORGHUM	FG GZ			0125	001
0953	GAILON	FH PR RS SD			0953	001
0423	GARLIC	FH PR SD	COM	COMMON	0423	001
			ELE	ELEPHANT GARLIC	0423	002
0178	GINGER	FH PR SD			0178	001
0089	GINSENG	FH SD			0089	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0424	GOOSEBERRIES	FH PR			0424	001
0322	GOURDS	FH PR SD	OKR	CHINESE OKRA	0322	001
0030	GRAPEFRUIT	FH JU PR	SRJ	RIO RED/STAR RUBY	0030	001
			RRJ	RUBY RED	0030	002
			SDY	SEEDY	0030	001
			WHT	WHITE	0030	001
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	*--AGL	AGLIANICA	0053	001--*
			ALB	ALICANTE-BOUSCHET	0053	002
			ALM	ALMERIA	0053	001
			AUR	AURORA	0053	001
			AUT	AUTUMN ROYAL	0053	001
			BAC	BACO NOIR	0053	001
			BAR	BARBERAS	0053	002
			BTY	BEAUTY SEEDLESS	0053	001
			BTA	BETA	0053	001
			BLM	BLACK MISSION	0053	001
			BLA	BLACK SEEDLESS	0053	001
			BSL	BLACK SPANISH/LENOIR	0053	001
			BDB	BLANC DUBOIS	0053	001
			BLN	BLANC SEEDLESS	0053	001
			BLU	BLUEBELL	0053	001
			BRI	BRIANNA	0053	001
			BUF	BUFFALO/RUBIANA	0053	001
			BUR	BURGER	0053	002
			CAB	CABERNET	0053	002
			CBF	CABERNET FRANC	0053	002
			CPF	CABERNET PFEFFER	0053	001
			CBS	CABERNET SAUVIGNON	0053	002
			CAL	CALMERIA	0053	002
			CAM	CAMBELL	0053	001
			CAD	CANADICE	0053	001
			CDR	*--CARDINAL--*	0053	001
			CAR	CARIGNANE	0053	002
			CRM	CARMENET	0053	001
			CAN	CARNELIAN	0053	002
			CAC	CASCADE	0053	001
			CAS	CASTEL	0053	001
			CAT	CATAWBA	0053	001

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	CAY	CAYUGA	0053	002
			CMB	CHAMBOURCIN	0053	002
			CHN	CHANCELLOR	0053	002
			CHD	CHARDONEL	0053	001
			CHA	CHARDONNAY	0053	002
			CHE	CHELOIS	0053	001
			CHB	CHENIN BLANC	0053	002
			CHR	CHRISTMAS ROSE	0053	001
			CIN	CINSAUT	0053	001
			CLI	CLINTON	0053	001
			COB	COLOBEL	0053	001
			COL	COLUMBARD FRENCH	0053	002
			CON	CONCORD	0053	001
			CRN	COROT NOIR	0053	001
			COS	COUNOISE	0053	001
			COU	COURDURIC	0053	001
			CRI	CRIMSON	0053	001
			CSL	CRIMSON SEEDLESS	0053	001
			CYN	CYNTHIA	0053	001
			CYT	CYNTHIANA	0053	001
			DEC	DECHAUNAC	0053	001
			DEL	DELAWARE	0053	001
			DIA	DIAMOND	0053	001
			DOL	DOLCETTO	0053	001
			DRN	DORNFELDER	0053	001
			DUT	DUTCHESS	0053	001
			EDE	EDELWIESS	0053	001
			EIN	EINSETT	0053	001
			ELV	ELVIRA	0053	001
			EMR	EMERALD RIESLING	0053	001
			EPP	EMPERORS	0053	001
			ESP	ESPIRIT	0053	001
			EXT	EXOTIC	0053	001
			FAN	FANTASY	0053	001
			FST	FIESTA	0053	002
			FLS	FLAME SEEDLESS	0053	001
			FLR	FLORA	0053	001
			FOC	FOCH	0053	001
			FOS	FOSCH	0053	001
			FRE	FREDONIA	0053	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	FRO	FRONTENAC	0053	001
			GAB	GAMAY BEAUJOLAIS	0053	002
			GAM	*--GAMAY/NAPA GAMAY--*	0053	002
			GEN	GENEVA RED #7	0053	001
			GEW	GEWURTZTRAMINER	0053	002
			GRH	GREEN HUNGARIAN	0053	001
			GRE	GRENACHE	0053	*--002--*
			GRY	GREY RIESLING	0053	001
			HIM	HIMROD	0053	001
			ISA	ISABELLA	0053	001
			ITA	ITALIA	0053	001
			IVE	IVES	0053	001
			JPT	JUPITER	0053	001
			KAY	KAY GRAY	0053	001
			KER	KERNER	0053	001
			KON	KING OF NORTH	0053	001
			KYO	KYOHO	0053	001
			LCT	LACRESENT	0053	001
			LAC	LACROSSE	0053	001
			LAK	LAKEMONT	0053	001
			LEM	LEMBERGER	0053	001
			LEO	LEON MILLOT/MILLOT	0053	001
			MAL	MALBEC	0053	001
			MAB	MALVASIA BIANCA	0053	002
			MSB	MALVOISIE BLACK	0053	001
			MAC	MARCHEL FOCH	0053	001
			MAR	MARQUE	0053	001
			MAS	MARS	0053	001
			MAT	*--MATARO/MOUVEDRE--*	0053	001
			MDY	MELODY	0053	001
			MEL	MELON	0053	001
			MRT	MERIOT	0053	001
			MER	MERLOT	0053	002
			MEU	MEUNIER	0053	001
			MYR	MEYERS	0053	001
			MIS	MISSION	0053	002
			MOR	MISSOURI RIESLING	0053	001
			***	***	***	***
			MUL	MULLERTHURGAU	0053	001
			MUS	MUSCADINE	0053	001



**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	MUC	MUSCAT	0053	002
			MUB	MUSCAT BLANC/M. CANELLI	0053	002
			MUH	MUSCAT HAMBURG	0053	001
			MUA	MUSCAT OF ALEXANDER	0053	002
			MUO	MUSCAT OTTONEL	0053	001
			MUG	MUSCAT, GOLDEN	0053	001
			NEB	NEBBIOLO	0053	001
			NEP	NEPTUNE	0053	001
			NIA	NIAGARA	0053	002
			NWA	NOIRET	0053	001
			NOR	NORTON	0053	001
			NYA	NY76.0844.24	0053	001
			PGC	PALOMINO CHASSELAS	0053	002
			PAY	PAYON D'OR	0053	001
			PER	PERLETTE	0053	001
			PES	PETITA SIRAH	0053	002
			PEV	PETITA VARDOT	0053	002
			PAM	PETITE AMIE	0053	001
			PTB	PINOT BLANC	0053	002
			PTC	PINOT BLANC (SPARKLING WINE)	0053	001
			PGR	PINOT GRIS	0053	001
			PGS	PINOT GRIS (SPARKLING WINE)	0053	001
			PNO	PINOT NOIR	0053	002
			PNR	PINOT NOIR (SPARKLING WINE)	0053	001
			PSG	PINOT ST GEORGE	0053	001
			PRT	PORT	0053	001
			PRS	PRAIRIE STAR	0053	001
			PRE	PRESTINE SEEDLESS	0053	001
			PRM	PRIMITIVO	0053	001
			PRI	PRINCESS	0053	001
			RAV	RAVAT	0053	001
			RAY	RAYON D'OR	0053	001
			RDG	RED GLOBE	0053	002
			RML	RED MALAGA	0053	001
			SFR	RED SUFFOLK	0053	001
			RDZ	RED ZINFANDEL	0053	001
			RED	REDAL BLANC	0053	001
			REL	RELIANCE	0053	001
			RIB	RIBER	0053	001
			RIE	RIESLING	0053	002

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	ROS	ROSETTE	0053	001
			ROU	ROUGEON	0053	001
			*--ROA	ROUSSANNE	0053	001--*
			RTY	ROYALTY	0053	002
			RBD	RUBIRED	0053	002
			RUC	RUBY CABERNET	0053	002
			RRS	RUBY RED SEEDLESS	0053	001
			RUB	RUBY SEEDLESS	0053	001
			SAL	SALVADOR	0053	001
			SAN	SANGIOVET/SANGIOVESE	0053	001
			SAT	SATURN	0053	001
			SAB	SAUVIGNON BLANC/FUME BLANC	0053	002
			SAU	SAUVIGNON VERT	0053	001
			SCH	SCHUREBE	0053	001
			SEM	SEMILLON	0053	002
			SEY	SEYVAL/SEYVAL VILLARD	0053	002
			SHN	SHERIDAN	0053	001
			SPI	SPIKE MUKLEY	0053	001
			STC	ST CROIX	0053	001
			STE	ST EMILION (UGNI BLANC)	0053	001
			STP	ST PEPIN	0053	001
			STV	ST VINCENT	0053	001
			STB	STEUBEN	0053	001
			STU	STUKEN	0053	001
			SUL	SULTANA	0053	001
			SUM	SUMMER ROYAL	0053	001
			SUN	SUNBELT	0053	001
			SSL	SUPERIOR SEEDLESS	0053	001
			SWE	SWENSON RED	0053	001
			SYL	SYLVANER	0053	001
			SYM	SYMPHONY	0053	002
			SYR	SYRAH/FRENCH SYRH SHIRAZ	0053	002
			TAN	TANNAT	0053	001
			TEM	TEMPRANILLO/VALDEPENAS	0053	001
			THP	THOMPSON SEEDLESS	0053	001
			TMD	TINTA MADERA	0053	001
			TOK	TOKAY	0053	002
			TRA	TRAMINETTE	0053	001
			VAL	VALIANT	0053	001
			VAN	VANESSA	0053	001
			VNI	VENIFERA	0053	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	VNT	VENTURA	0053	001
			VEN	VENUS	0053	001
			VER	VERDELET BLANC	0053	001
			VDL	VIDAL	0053	001
			VDB	VIDAL BLANC	0053	002
			VIG	VIGNOLES	0053	002
			VLB	VILLARD BLANC	0053	002
			VNR	VILLARD NOIR	0053	002
			VIN	VINCENT	0053	001
			VVN	VITIS VINIFERA	0053	002
			VIV	VIVANT	0053	001
			VOI	VOIGNIER	0053	001
			WCY	WHITE CAYUGA	0053	001
			WML	WHITE MALAGA	0053	*--002
			WHR	WHITE RIESLING	0053	002
			ZIN	ZINFANDEL	0053	002--*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	ALK	ALKALAI	0102	001
			AWR	ALTAI WILD RYE	0102	001
			*--FAC	ARCTARED FESCUE	0102	001--*
			ARG	ARGENTINE BAHIA	0102	001
			BAH	BAHALIA	0102	001
			BHI	BAHIA	0102	001
			BER	BEARDLESS WILDRYE	0102	001
			BGC	BENT, COLONIAL	0102	001
			BCR	BENT, CREEPING	0102	001
			BCM	BERMUDA, COMMON	0102	001
			BCS	BERMUDA, COASTAL	0102	001
			BBL	BIG BLUE	0102	001
			BLB	BIG BLUESTEM	0102	001
			BPG	BLUE PANIC	0102	001
			BWR	BLUE WILD RYEGRASS	0102	001
			CBG	BLUEGRASS, CANADIAN	0102	001
			BLK	BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY	0102	001
			BLH	BLUEGRASS, ROUGH	0102	001
			BLR	BLUEGRASS, RUGBY	0102	001
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			BLJ	BLUEJOINT	0102	001
			BJR	BLUEJOINT REEDGRASS	0102	001
			BLG	BLUESTEM, GORDO	0102	001
			BLL	BLUESTEM, LITTLE	0102	001
			BLM	BLUESTEM, MEDIO	0102	001
			BOW	BLUESTEM, OLD WORLD	0102	001
			BLS	BLUESTEM, SAND	0102	001
			BLY	BLUESTEM, YELLOW	0102	001
			BOS	BOSIOSKI WILD RYE	0102	001
			BRM	BROME, MOUNTAIN	0102	001
			BRP	BROME, POLAR	0102	001
			BRR	BROME, REGAR	0102	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	BUF	BUFFALO	0102	001
			BFF	BUFFEL	0102	001
			CFB	CALIFORNIA BROME	0102	001
			*--RCW	CANADIAN WILD RYE	0102	001--*
			CAN	CANARY	0102	001
			CBY	CANBY	0102	001
			CEN	CENTIPEDE	0102	001
			CRG	CRABGRASS	0102	001
			CFG	CREEPING FOXTAIL, GARRISON	0102	001
			DAL	DALLIS	0102	001
			EAS	EASTERN GAMAGRASS	0102	001
			EME	EMERALD	0102	001
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			FCH	FESCUE, CHEWING	0102	001
			FSH	FESCUE, HARD	0102	001
			FME	FESCUE, MEADOW	0102	001
			FRE	FESCUE, RED	0102	001
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			FRO	FESCUE, ROUGH	0102	001
			FTA	FESCUE, TALL	0102	001
			GBM	GEORGE BLACK MEDIC	0102	001
			GBU	GRAMA, BLUE	0102	001
			GBH	GRAMA, BLUE HACHITA	0102	001
			GBL	GRAMA, BLUE LOVINGTON	0102	001
			GHA	GRAMA, HAIRY	0102	001
			GSO	GRAMA, SIDE OATS	0102	001
			GNE	GREEN NEEDLE	0102	001
			GPG	GREEN PANIC	0102	001
			GST	GREEN SPRANGLE TOP	0102	001
			HON	HONTAX	0102	001
			HBG	HYBRID BENT	0102	001
			BGH	HYBRID BERMUDA	0102	001

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	IDA	IDAHO FESCUE	0102	001
			ING	INDIAN	0102	001
			IRG	INDIAN RICEGRASS	0102	001
			JOH	JOHNSON	0102	001
			JOS	JOSE TALL WHEATGRASS	0102	001
			JUN	JUNEGRASS	0102	001
			KEN	KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE	0102	001
			KLB	KLEBERG BLUESTEM	0102	001
			KLE	KLEIN	0102	001
			LER	LERIOPE	0102	001
			LIM	LIMOSINE	0102	001
			LMS	LOVEGRASS, MASON SANDHILL	0102	001
			LSA	LOVEGRASS, SAND	0102	001
			LWE	LOVEGRASS, WEeping	0102	001
			MAG	MAGNAR	0102	001
			MAT	MATUA	0102	001
			MBG	MEADOW	0102	001
			MUT	MUTTON	0102	001
			NAG	NATIVE	0102	001
			NAT	NEEDLE AND THREAD	0102	001
			NEW	NEWHY HYBRID WHEATGRASS	0102	001
			HNC	NORCOAST TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	001
			HNT	NORTAN TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	001
			ORG	ORCHARD	0102	001
			PAM	PAMPAS	0102	001
			PBL	PLAINS BLUE STEMS	0102	001
			PJG	PRAIRIE JUNE	0102	001
			PLB	PLAINS BRISTLE	0102	001
			PRA	PRAIRIE	0102	001
			PRD	PRAIRIE DROPSEED	0102	001
			PRS	PRARIE SANDREED	0102	001
			RRA	RATIBITA, RED	0102	001
			RDT	REDTOP	0102	001
			RCA	REED CANARY	0102	001
			RHO	RHODES	0102	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	RAN	RYE, ANNUAL	0102	001
			RIN	RYE, INTERMEDIATE	0102	001
			RPE	RYE, PERENNIAL	0102	001
			RRW	RYE, RUSSIAN WILD	0102	001
			SAI	SAINFOIN	0102	001
			STA	SAINT AUGUSTINE	0102	001
			SDB	SANDBERG BLUEGRASS	0102	001
			SEC	SECAR BLUEBUNCH	0102	001
			SMB	SMALL BURNETT	0102	001
			SMO	SMOOTH BROME	0102	001
			SUD	SUDAN	0102	001
			SUN	SUN	0102	001
			SWI	SWITCH	0102	001
			TSW	THICK SPIKE WHEATGRASS	0102	001
			TIM	TIMOTHY	0102	001
			TRL	TRAILHEAD BASIN	0102	001
			TBW	TRAILHEAD BASIN WILD RYE	0102	001
			TRU	TRUDANE	0102	001
			THG	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	001
			TBL	TUNDRA BLUEGRASS	0102	001
			WBB	WHEAT GRASS, BLUE BUNCH	0102	001
			WCR	WHEAT GRASS, CRESTED	0102	001
			WRG	WHEAT GRASS, EGYPTIAN	0102	001
			WIN	WHEAT GRASS, INTERMEDIATE	0102	001
			WPU	WHEAT GRASS, PUBESCENT	0102	001
			WRF	WHEAT GRASS, RUF FAIRWAY CRESTED	0102	001
			WSI	WHEAT GRASS, SIBERIAN	0102	001
			WSL	WHEAT GRASS, SLENDER	0102	001
			WST	WHEAT GRASS, STREAMBANK	0102	001
			WTA	WHEAT GRASS, TALL	0102	001
			WWE	WHEAT GRASS, WESTERN	0102	001
			***	***	***	***
			WPR	WHITE PRAIRIE CLOVER	0102	001
			***	***	***	***
			WIL	WILMON LOVEGRASS	0102	001
			ZOY	ZOYSIA	0102	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	ALK	ALKALAI	0102	002
			AWR	ALTAI WILD RYE	0102	002
			*--FAC	ARCTARED FESCUE	0102	002--*
			ARG	ARGENTINE BAHIA	0102	002
			BAH	BAHALIA	0102	002
			BHI	BAHIA	0102	002
			BER	BEARDLESS WILD RYE	0102	002
			BGC	BENT, COLONIAL	0102	002
			BCR	BENT, CREEPING	0102	002
			BCM	BERMUDA, COMMON	0102	002
			BCS	BERMUDA, COASTAL	0102	002
			BBL	BIG BLUE	0102	002
			BLB	BIG BLUESTEM	0102	002
			BPG	BLUE PANIC	0102	002
			BWR	BLUE WILD RYEGRASS	0102	002
			CBG	BLUEGRASS, CANADIAN	0102	002
			BLK	BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY	0102	002
			BLH	BLUEGRASS, ROUGH	0102	002
			BLR	BLUEGRASS, RUGBY	0102	002
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			BLJ	BLUEJOINT	0102	002
			BJR	BLUEJOINT REEDGRASS	0102	002
			BLG	BLUESTEM, GORDO	0102	002
			BLL	BLUESTEM, LITTLE	0102	002
			BLM	BLUESTEM, MEDIO	0102	002
			BOW	BLUESTEM, OLD WORLD	0102	002
			BLS	BLUESTEM, SAND	0102	002
			BLY	BLUESTEM, YELLOW	0102	002
			BOS	BOSIOSKI WILD RYE	0102	002
			BRM	BROME, MOUNTAIN	0102	002
			BRP	BROME, POLAR	0102	002
			BRR	BROME, REGAR	0102	002



**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	BUF	BUFFALO	0102	002
			BFF	BUFFEL	0102	002
			CFB	CALIFORNIA BROME	0102	002
			*--RCW	CANADIAN WILD RYE	0102	002--*
			CAN	CANARY	0102	002
			CBY	CANBY	0102	002
			CEN	CENTPEDE	0102	002
			CRG	CRABGRASS	0102	002
			CFG	CREEPING FOXTAIL, GARRISON	0102	002
			DAL	DALLIS	0102	002
			EAS	EASTERN GAMAGRASS	0102	002
			EME	EMERALD	0102	002
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			FCH	FESCUE, CHEWING	0102	002
			FSH	FESCUE, HARD	0102	002
			FME	FESCUE, MEADOW	0102	002
			FRE	FESCUE, RED	0102	002
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			FRO	FESCUE, ROUGH	0102	002
			FTA	FESCUE, TALL	0102	002
			GBM	GEORGE BLACK MEDIC	0102	002
			GBU	GRAMA, BLUE	0102	002
			GBH	GRAMA, BLUE HACHITA	0102	002
			GBL	GRAMA, BLUE LOVINGTON	0102	002
			GHA	GRAMA, HAIRY	0102	002
			GSO	GRAMA, SIDE OATS	0102	002
			GNE	GREEN NEEDLE	0102	002
			GPG	GREEN PANIC	0102	002
			GST	GREEN SPRANGLE TOP	0102	002
			HON	HONTAX	0102	002
			HBG	HYBRID BENT	0102	002
			BGH	HYBRID BERMUDA	0102	002

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	IDA	IDAHO FESCUE	0102	002
			ING	INDIAN	0102	002
			IRG	INDIAN RICEGRASS	0102	002
			JOH	JOHNSON	0102	002
			JOS	JOSE TALL WHEATGRASS	0102	002
			JUN	JUNEGRASS	0102	002
			KEN	KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE	0102	002
			KLB	KLEBERG BLUESTEM	0102	002
			KLE	KLEIN	0102	002
			LER	LERIOPE	0102	002
			LIM	LIMOSINE	0102	002
			LMS	LOVEGRASS, MASON SANDHILL	0102	002
			LSA	LOVEGRASS, SAND	0102	002
			LWE	LOVEGRASS, WEeping	0102	002
			MAG	MAGNAR	0102	002
			MAT	MATUA	0102	002
			MBG	MEADOW	0102	002
			MUT	MUTTON	0102	002
			NAG	NATIVE	0102	002
			NAT	NEEDLE AND THREAD	0102	002
			NEW	NEWHY HYBRID WHEATGRASS	0102	002
			HNC	NORCOAST TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	002
			HNT	NORTTRAN TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	002
			ORG	ORCHARD	0102	002
			PAM	PAMPAS	0102	002
			PBL	PLAINS BLUE STEMS	0102	002
			PJG	PRAIRIE JUNE	0102	002
			PLB	PLAINS BRISTLE	0102	002
			PRA	PRAIRIE	0102	002
			PRD	PRAIRIE DROPSEED	0102	002
			PRS	PRARIE SANDREED	0102	002
			RRA	RATIBITA, RED	0102	002
			RDT	REDTOP	0102	002
			RCA	REED CANARY	0102	002
			RHO	RHODES	0102	002

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	RAN	RYE, ANNUAL	0102	002
			RIN	RYE, INTERMEDIATE	0102	002
			RPE	RYE, PERENNIAL	0102	002
			RRW	RYE, RUSSIAN WILD	0102	002
			SAI	SAINFOIN	0102	002
			STA	SAINT AUGUSTINE	0102	002
			SDB	SANDBERG BLUEGRASS	0102	002
			SEC	SECAR BLUEBUNCH	0102	002
			SMB	SMALL BURNETT	0102	002
			SMO	SMOOTH BROME	0102	002
			SUD	SUDAN	0102	002
			SUN	SUN	0102	002
			SWI	SWITCH	0102	002
			TSW	THICK SPIKE WHEATGRASS	0102	002
			TIM	TIMOTHY	0102	002
			TRL	TRAILHEAD BASIN	0102	002
			TBW	TRAILHEAD BASIN WILD RYE	0102	002
			TRU	TRUDANE	0102	002
			THG	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	002
			TBL	TUNDRA BLUEGRASS	0102	002
			WBB	WHEAT GRASS, BLUE BUNCH	0102	002
			WCR	WHEAT GRASS, CRESTED	0102	002
			WRG	WHEAT GRASS, EGYPTIAN	0102	002
			WIN	WHEAT GRASS, INTERMEDIATE	0102	002
			WPU	WHEAT GRASS, PUBESCENT	0102	002
			WRF	WHEAT GRASS, RUF FAIRWAY CRESTED	0102	002
			WSI	WHEAT GRASS, SIBERIAN	0102	002
			WSL	WHEAT GRASS, SLENDER	0102	002
			WST	WHEAT GRASS, STREAMBANK	0102	002
			WTA	WHEAT GRASS, TALL	0102	002
			WWE	WHEAT GRASS, WESTERN	0102	002
			***	***	***	***
			WPR	WHITE PRAIRIE CLOVER	0102	002
			***	***	***	***
			WIL	WILMON LOVEGRASS	0102	002
			ZOY	ZOYSIA	0102	002

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	ALK	ALKALAI	0102	003
			AWR	ALTAI WILD RYE	0102	003
			*--FAC	ARCTARED FESCUE	0102	003--*
			ARG	ARGENTINE BAHIA	0102	003
			BAH	BAHALIA	0102	003
			BHI	BAHIA	0102	003
			BER	BEARDLESS WILD RYE	0102	003
			BGC	BENT, COLONIAL	0102	003
			BCR	BENT, CREEPING	0102	003
			BCM	BERMUDA, COMMON	0102	003
			BCS	BERMUDA, COASTAL	0102	003
			BBL	BIG BLUE	0102	003
			BLB	BIG BLUESTEM	0102	003
			BPG	BLUE PANIC	0102	003
			BWR	BLUE WILD RYEGRASS	0102	003
			CBG	BLUEGRASS, CANADIAN	0102	003
			BLK	BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY	0102	003
			BLH	BLUEGRASS, ROUGH	0102	003
			BLR	BLUEGRASS, RUGBY	0102	003
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			BLJ	BLUEJOINT	0102	003
			BJR	BLUEJOINT REEDGRASS	0102	003
			BLG	BLUESTEM, GORDO	0102	003
			BLL	BLUESTEM, LITTLE	0102	003
			BLM	BLUESTEM, MEDIO	0102	003
			BOW	BLUESTEM, OLD WORLD	0102	003
			BLS	BLUESTEM, SAND	0102	003
			BLY	BLUESTEM, YELLOW	0102	003
			BOS	BOSIOSKI WILD RYE	0102	003
			BRM	BROME, MOUNTAIN	0102	003
			BRP	BROME, POLAR	0102	003
			BRR	BROME, REGAR	0102	003

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	BUF	BUFFALO	0102	003
			BFF	BUFFEL	0102	003
			CFB	CALIFORNIA BROME	0102	003
			*--RCW	CANADIAN WILD RYE	0102	003--*
			CAN	CANARY	0102	003
			CBY	CANBY	0102	003
			CEN	CENTPEDE	0102	003
			CRG	CRABGRASS	0102	003
			CFG	CREEPING FOXTAIL, GARRISON	0102	003
			DAL	DALLIS	0102	003
			EAS	EASTERN GAMAGRASS	0102	003
			EME	EMERALD	0102	003
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			FCH	FESCUE, CHEWING	0102	003
			FSH	FESCUE, HARD	0102	003
			FME	FESCUE, MEADOW	0102	003
			FRE	FESCUE, RED	0102	003
			* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			FRO	FESCUE, ROUGH	0102	003
			FTA	FESCUE, TALL	0102	003
			GBM	GEORGE BLACK MEDIC	0102	003
			GBU	GRAMA, BLUE	0102	003
			GBH	GRAMA, BLUE HACHITA	0102	003
			GBL	GRAMA, BLUE LOVINGTON	0102	003
			GHA	GRAMA, HAIRY	0102	003
			GSO	GRAMA, SIDE OATS	0102	003
			GNE	GREEN NEEDLE	0102	003
			GPG	GREEN PANIC	0102	003
			GST	GREEN SPRANGLE TOP	0102	003
			HON	HONTAX	0102	003
			HBG	HYBRID BENT	0102	003
			BGH	HYBRID BERMUDA	0102	003

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	IDA	IDAHO FESCUE	0102	003
			ING	INDIAN	0102	003
			IRG	INDIAN RICEGRASS	0102	003
			JOH	JOHNSON	0102	003
			JOS	JOSE TALL WHEATGRASS	0102	003
			JUN	JUNEGRASS	0102	003
			KEN	KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE	0102	003
			KLB	KLEBERG BLUESTEM	0102	003
			KLE	KLEIN	0102	003
			LER	LERIOPE	0102	003
			LIM	LIMOSINE	0102	003
			LMS	LOVEGRASS, MASON SANDHILL	0102	003
			LSA	LOVEGRASS, SAND	0102	003
			LWE	LOVEGRASS, WEeping	0102	003
			MAG	MAGNAR	0102	003
			MAT	MATUA	0102	003
			MBG	MEADOW	0102	003
			MUT	MUTTON	0102	003
			NAG	NATIVE	0102	003
			NAT	NEEDLE AND THREAD	0102	003
			NEW	NEWHY HYBRID WHEATGRASS	0102	003
			HNC	NORCOAST TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	003
			HNT	NORTTRAN TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	003
			ORG	ORCHARD	0102	003
			PAM	PAMPAS	0102	003
			PBL	PLAINS BLUE STEMS	0102	003
			PJG	PRAIRIE JUNE	0102	003
			PLB	PLAINS BRISTLE	0102	003
			PRA	PRAIRIE	0102	003
			PRD	PRAIRIE DROPSEED	0102	003
			PRS	PRARIE SANDREED	0102	003
			RRA	RATIBITA, RED	0102	003
			RDT	REDTOP	0102	003
			RCA	REED CANARY	0102	003
			RHO	RHODES	0102	003

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	RAN	RYE, ANNUAL	0102	003
			RIN	RYE, INTERMEDIATE	0102	003
			RPE	RYE, PERENNIAL	0102	003
			RRW	RYE, RUSSIAN WILD	0102	003
			SAI	SAINFOIN	0102	003
			STA	SAINT AUGUSTINE	0102	003
			SDB	SANDBERG BLUEGRASS	0102	003
			SEC	SECAR BLUEBUNCH	0102	003
			SMB	SMALL BURNETT	0102	003
			SMO	SMOOTH BROME	0102	003
			SUD	SUDAN	0102	003
			SUN	SUN	0102	003
			SWI	SWITCH	0102	003
			TSW	THICK SPIKE WHEATGRASS	0102	003
			TIM	TIMOTHY	0102	003
			TRL	TRAILHEAD BASIN	0102	003
			TBW	TRAILHEAD BASIN WILD RYE	0102	003
			TRU	TRUDANE	0102	003
			THG	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	003
			TBL	TUNDRA BLUEGRASS	0102	003
			WBB	WHEAT GRASS, BLUE BUNCH	0102	003
			WCR	WHEAT GRASS, CRESTED	0102	003
			WRG	WHEAT GRASS, EGYPTIAN	0102	003
			WIN	WHEAT GRASS, INTERMEDIATE	0102	003
			WPU	WHEAT GRASS, PUBESCENT	0102	003
			WRF	WHEAT GRASS, RUF FAIRWAY CRESTED	0102	003
			WSI	WHEAT GRASS, SIBERIAN	0102	003
			WSL	WHEAT GRASS, SLENDER	0102	003
			WST	WHEAT GRASS, STREAMBANK	0102	003
			WTA	WHEAT GRASS, TALL	0102	003
			WWE	WHEAT GRASS, WESTERN	0102	003
			***	***	***	***
			WPR	WHITE PRAIRIE CLOVER	0102	003
			***	***	***	***
			WIL	WILMON LOVEGRASS	0102	003
			ZOY	ZOYSIA	0102	003

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
4000	GREENS	FH PR RS SD SE	COL	COLLARDS	4000	001
			COM	COMMON KALE	4000	001
		FH PR RS SD GZ	RAP	RAPE/RAPINI/CHINESE BROCCOLI	4000	001
			ARU	ARUGULA	4000	003
		FH PR RS SD	ASI	ASIAN	4000	001
			CHN	CHINESE MUSTARD	4000	*--003--*
			CHI	CHINESE SPINACH/AMARANTH	4000	001
			CRE	CRESSIE	4000	001
			CUR	CURLY ENDIVE	4000	001
			DAN	DANDELIONS	4000	003
			ESC	ESCAROLE	4000	001
			EDF	FRIZEE/BELGIAN ENDIVE	4000	001
			GRN	GREEN SWISSCHARD	4000	002
			HYB	HYBRID MUSTARD	4000	002
			LEF	LEAF SPINACH	4000	001
			MIZ	MIZUNA/JAPANESE MUSTARD	4000	001
			OMS	OPEN POLLINATED MUSTARD	4000	001
			ORA	ORACH	4000	001
			PER	PERILLA/SHISO/JAPANESE BASIL	4000	001
			RED	RED SWISSCHARD	4000	001
			SHA	SHANGHI BOK CHOY	4000	001
			SHC	SHUM CHOY	4000	001
			SOR	SORRELL	4000	003
			SUK	SUK GAT	4000	001
			TOC	TOC CHOY	4000	001
			TUR	TURNIP	4000	001
			VIN	VINE SPINACH	4000	001
			WAT	WATER SPINACH	4000	001
			YUC	YU CHOY	4000	001
1167	*--GUANABANA/ SOURSOP--*	FH			1167	001
0134	GUAR	SD			0134	001
0498	GUAVA	FH PR			0498	001
1299	GUAVABERRY	FH			1299	001
0376	HAZEL NUTS	BLANK			0376	001



**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
5000	HERBS	FH PR	CAC	CACAO	5000	001
		FH PR SD	HYA	ANISE HYSSOP	5000	001
			BAS	BASIL	5000	005
			BAY	BAY LEAF	5000	005
			BOR	BORAGE	5000	002
			BUC	BU CHOO/GARLIC CHIVES	5000	001
			CWY	CARAWAY	5000	001
			CAR	CARDOON	5000	001
			CHI	CHIVES	5000	005
			CIL	CILANTRO/CORIANDER	5000	001
			HYC	COMMON HYSSOP	5000	001
			DIL	DILL	5000	001
			FNL	FENNEL/ANISE	5000	001
			FEN	FENUGREEK	5000	001
			LMG	LEMONGRASS	5000	006
			MAR	MARJORAM	5000	007
			MNT	MINT	5000	005
			MTA	MINT APPLE	5000	001
			NAT	NATIVE SPEARMINT	5000	*--006
			ORE	OREGANO	5000	007--*
			PAR	PARSLEY	5000	001
			PEP	PEPPERMINT	5000	008
			REC	RECAO	5000	001
			ROS	ROSEMARY	5000	007
			SAG	SAGE	5000	007
			SAV	SAVORY	5000	001
			SCO	SCOTCH SPEARMINT	5000	008
			TAR	TARRAGON	5000	005
			THY	THYME	5000	007
		RT	GOB	GOBO	5000	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
1190	HONEY	NT TB			1190	001
0758	HONEYDEW	FH SD			0758	001
0138	HOPS	FH			0138	001
0090	HORSERADISH	FH PR SD			0090	001
0622	HUCKLEBERRIES	FH PR			0622	001
0440	INDIGO	FH			0440	001
*--1217	INDUSTRIAL RICE				1217	001--*
9030	ISRAEL MELONS	FH			9030	001
7037	JACK FRUIT	FH PR			7037	001
0522	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	FH			0522	001
0490	JOJOBA	BLANK			0490	001
0019	KAMUT	GR			0019	001
0489	KENAF	BLANK FH			0489	001
0463	KIWIFRUIT	FH PR			0463	001
2002	KOCHIA (PROSTRATA)	FG SD			2002	001
		GZ			2002	002

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0374	KOHLRABI	FH GZ SD			0374	001
9993	KOREAN GOLDEN MELON	FH			9993	001
0473	KUMQUATS	FH PR			0473	001
0377	LEEKs	FH SD			0377	001
0035	LEMONS	FH PR			0035	001
0401	LENTILS	DE FG GZ			0401	001
0273	LESPEDAZA	FG SD			*--0102	001
		GZ			0102--*	002
0140	LETTUCE	FH SD	BIB	BIBB	0140	002
			BOS	BOSTON	0140	002
			BTR	BUTTERHEAD	0140	001
			CRS	CRISPHEAD	0140	001
			LEF	LEAF LETTUCE	0140	002
			RMW	ROMAINE LETTUCE	0140	002
0036	LIMES	FH PR	KEY	KEY	0036	001
			MEX	MEXICAN	0036	001
			TAH	TAHITI LIMES	0036	001
8004	LONGAN	FH PR			8004	001
8005	LYCHEE (LITCHI)	FH			8005	001
0469	MACADAMIA NUTS	BLANK			0469	001
0464	MANGOS	FH PR			0464	001

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7208	MANGOSTEEN	FH PR			7208	001
0100	MAPLE SAP	PR			0100	001
9904	MAYHAW BERRIES	FH PR			9904	001
0793	MEADOWFOAM	SD			0793	001
8139	MELONGENE	FH SD			8139	001
1294	MESPLE	FH PR			1294	001
0080	MILLET	FG GR GZ SD	COM	COMMON	0080	001
			DOP	DOVE PROSO	0080	001
0296	MIXED FORAGE	FG SD	AGM	ALFALFA GRASS MIXTURE	0296	001
			ASG	ALFALFA SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDED	0296	001
			GMA	GRASS MIX-BELOW 25% ALFALFA	0296	001
			SSG	GRASS/SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDING	0102	001
			OTP	HAY OATS AND PEAS	0102	001
			LCG	LEGUME/COARSE GRAIN	0102	001
			LGM	LEGUME/GRASS MIXTURE	0102	001
			LSG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN	0102	001
			LGG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN/GRASS	0102	001
			NSG	NATIVE GRASS INTERSEEDED	0102	001
			ICG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED COARSE GRAINS	0102	001
			IGS	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED GRASS MIX	0102	001
			MSG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED SMALL GRAINS	0102	001
			LEG	2 OR MORE LEGUMES INTERSEEDED	0102	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0296	MIXED FORAGE	GZ	AGM	ALFALFA GRASS MIXTURE	0102	002
			ASG	ALFALFA SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDED	0102	002
			GMA	GRASS MIX-BELOW 25% ALFALFA	0102	002
			SSG	GRASS/SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDING	0102	002
			OTP	HAY OATS AND PEAS	0102	002
			LCG	LEGUME/COARSE GRAIN	0102	002
			LGM	LEGUME/GRASS MIXTURE	0102	002
			LSG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN	0102	002
			LGG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN/GRASS	0102	002
			NSG	NATIVE GRASS INTERSEEDED	0102	002
			ICG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED COARSE GRAINS	0102	002
			IGS	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED GRASS MIX	0102	002
			MSG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED SMALL GRAINS	0102	002
			LEG	2 OR MORE LEGUMES INTERSEEDED	0102	002
3001	MOLLUSK	FH PR	ABA	ABALONE	3001	001
			BAY	BAY SCALLOPS	3001	001
			GRO	GROWOUT CLAMS	3001	001
			MUS	MUSSEL	3001	001
			NUR	NURSERY CLAMS	3001	001
			OYS	OYSTERS	3001	002
			RAC	RACEWAY CLAMS	3001	001
0370	MULBERRIES	FH JU			0370	001
0403	MUSHROOMS	FH PR	COM	COMMON	0403	001
			SHI	SHITAKE	0403	001
0130	MUSTARD	SD	BWN	BROWN	0130	001
			ORN	ORIENTAL	0130	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0130	001
0250	NECTARINES	FH PR			0250	001
1010	NURSERY	BLANK	CON	CONTAINER	1010	001
			FLD	FIELD	1010	001
			***	***	***	***

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0016	OATS	FG GZ	HUL	HULLESS	0016	002
			SPR	SPRING	0016	002
			WTR	WINTER	0016	002
		GR	HUL	HULLESS	0016	001
			SPR	SPRING	0016	001
			WTR	WINTER	0016	001
		SD	SPR	SPRING	0016	001
			WTR	WINTER	0016	001
0286	OKRA	FH PR SD			0286	001
0501	OLIVES	OL PR			0501	001
0142	ONIONS	SD	HYB	HYBRID	0142	005
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0142	006
		FH GZ PR SE	BEL	* * * BUNCHING	0142	001
			FWY	FALL PLANTED WHITE & YELLOW	0142	001
			GRN	GREEN	0142	002
			LWP	LITTLE WHITE PEARL	0142	003
			RED	REDS	0142	001
			STR	STORAGE	0142	004
			SWE	SWEET EARLY	0142	001
			SWL	SWEET LATE	0142	001
			TLW	TOKYO LONG WHITE BUNCH	0142	002
			WHT	WHITES	0142	001
			YHY	YELLOW HYBRID	0142	001
0023	ORANGES	FH JU PR	BLT	BLOOD AND TOERH	0023	001
			CAL	CALAMONDIN	0023	001
			ERL	EARLY	0023	001
			ETM	EARLY/MIDSEASON	0023	001
			LAT	LATE	0023	001
			MND	MANDARINS	0023	002
			NAV	NAVEL	0023	002
			SWT	SWEET	0023	001
			TMP	TEMPLE	0023	001
			VLN	VALENCIA	0023	003

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0181	PAPAYA	FH JU * * *	* * *	* * *	* * *	* * *
			RED	RED (MEXICAN)	0181	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0181	002
0338	PARSNIP	FH SD	HYB	HYBRID	0338	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0338	002
0502	PASSION FRUITS	FH			0502	001
0034	PEACHES	FH PR RS	CLI	CLING	0034	003
			FRE	FREESTONE	0034	002
			SCE	SF CLING EARLIES	0034	001
			SCL	SF CLING LATE	0034	001
			SCP	SF CLING EXT EARLY	0034	001
			SCX	SF CLING EXT LATE	0034	001
0075	PEANUTS	GP HP NP	RUN	RUNNER	0075	001
			SPE	SOUTHEAST SPANISH	0075	001
			SPW	SOUTHWEST SPANISH	0075	001
			VAL	VALENCIA	0075	001
			VIR	VIRGINIA	0075	001
0144	PEARS	FH * * * PR RS	ANJ	ANJOU	0144	001
			ASN	ASIAN	0144	001
			BLT	BARTLETT	0144	001
			BOS	BOSC	0144	001
			CMC	COMICE	0144	001
			COM	COMMON	0144	001
			SPC	SPECIALITY	0144	002
0067	PEAS	FG GZ SD	CHK	CHICKLING (VETCH)	0067	001
		DE FG GZ SD	AUS	AUSTRIAN	0067	001
			GRN	GREEN	0067	001
			WSD	WRINKLED SEED	0067	001
			YEL	YELLOW VARIETY	0067	001
		DE FG SD	UMA	UMATILLA	0067	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0067	PEAS	DE FG FH PR SD	BLE	BLACK EYE	0067	002
			BUT	BUTTER	0067	005
			CAL	CALEY	0067	001
			CHI	CHINA	0067	001
			COW	COW	0067	001
			CRM	CREAM	0067	001
			CRO	CROWDER	0067	001
			ENG	ENGLISH	0067	001
			FLT	FLAT	0067	001
			MIN	MINI	0067	001
			PIG	PIGEON	0067	*--004
			PHL	PURPLE HULL	0067	003--*
			RON	RONDO	0067	001
			SNA	SNAP	0067	003
			SNO	SNOW	0067	006
			SOA	SOUTHERN ACRE	0067	001
		SPK	SPECKLED/COLORED	0067	001	
	DE FG FH LT PR SD	SUG	SUGAR	0067	004	
0146	PECANS	BLANK	IMP	IMPROVED	0146	002
			NAT	NATIVE	0146	001
0083	PEPPERS	FH PR SD SE	ANA	ANAHEIM	0083	002
			BAN	BANANA	0083	002
			CAY	CAYENNE	0083	004
			CUB	CUBANELLS	0083	006
			FIN	FINGERHOTS	0083	001
			GOU	GOURMET MINI	0083	001
			GRC	GREEN CHILI	0083	006
			GRN	GREEN BELL	0083	005
			HAB	HABANERO	0083	006



**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0083	PEPPERS	FH PR SD SE	HTC	HOT CHERRY	0083	003
			ITA	ITALIAN	0083	001
			JAL	JALAPENO	0083	005
			LNG	LONG JOHNS	0083	001
			MIN	*--MINI	0083	001
			ORD	ORIENTAL RED	0083	001
			ORS	ORIENTAL SWEET	0083	004
			PAP	PAPRIKA	0083	001
			PEP	PEPINO	0083	005
			PIM	PIMENTO	0083	001
			POB	POBLANO	0083	001
			RED	RED CHILI	0083	007
			SPT	SPORT	0083	001
			SWC	SWEET CHERRY	0083	005
			TOB	TOBASCO--*	0083	004
9033	PERENNIAL PEANUTS	FG			9033	001
		GZ			9033	002
0465	PERSIMMONS	FH PR			0465	001
0185	PINEAPPLE	FH PR	ABA	ABACAXI/SUGAR LOAF	0185	001
			QUN	QUEEN	0185	001
			RED	RED SPANISH	0185	001
			SMO	SMOOTH	0185	001
0470	PISTACHIOS	BLANK			0470	001
0186	PLANTAIN	FH	COM	COMMON	0186	001
			MAR	MARICONGO	0186	001
			SHT	SHORT	0186	001
			SUP	SUPER	0186	001

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0466	PLUMCOTS	FH RS			0466	001
0254	PLUMS	FH PR RS	ERL	EARLY	0254	001
			LAT	LATE	0254	001
			MID	MIDSEASON	0254	001
0467	POMEGRANATES	FH JU PR			0467	001
0084	POTATOES	FH PR SD	FIN	FINGERLING	0084	001
			IRS	IRISH	0084	002
			RED	REDS	0084	001
			RUS	RUSSETS	0084	001
			SPC	SPECIALITY	0084	001
			WHT	WHITES	0084	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0084	001
0086	PRUNES	FH PR RS			0086	001
0906	PUMMELO	FH PR			0906	001
0147	PUMPKINS	FH PR SD	CHI	CHINESE	0147	001
			CUS	CUSHAW	0147	004
			GHO	GHOST	0147	001
			HOD	HOWDEN	0147	002
			JAC	JACK-O-LANTERN	0147	001
			KOB	KOBACHA/CALABAZA	0147	001
			MAM	MAMMOTH	0147	001
			MIN	MINI	0147	003
			SUG	SUGAR	0147	005
0468	QUINCES	FH PR			0468	001

--\*

**\*--2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0716	QUINOA	GR			0716	001
0148	RADISHES	FH SD	CHI	CHINESE	0148	002
			DAI	DAIKON	0148	003
			HYB	HYBRID	0148	002
			KOR	KOREAN	0148	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0148	003
0037	RAISINS	BLANK			0037	001
7164	RAMBUTAN	FH PR RS SD			7164	001
0129	RAPESEED	SD			0129	001
0335	RHUBARB	FH PR RS			0335	001
0018	RICE	BLANK	LGR	LONG GRAIN	0018	001
			MGR	MEDIUM GRAIN	0018	001
			SGR	SHORT GRAIN	0018	001
0904	RICE, SWEET	BLANK			0904	001
0641	RICE, WILD	BLANK			0641	001
0339	RUTABAGA	FH PR SD			0339	001
0094	RYE	GR SD			0094	001
		FG GZ			0094	002
0079	SAFFLOWER	FG SD			0079	001
8008	SAPODILLA	FH			8008	001

--\*

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0998	SAPOTE	FH PR	BLA	BLACK	0998	002
			MAM	MAMEY	0998	001
			WHI	WHITE	0998	002
8109	SCALLIONS	FH PR SD			8109	001
0396	SESAME	SD			0396	001
0533	SHALLOTS	FH SD			0533	001
0050	SORGHUM FORAGE	FG GZ ML PR SD SG	ALU	ALUM	0050	001
			CAN	CANE	0050	001
			SWT	SWEET	0050	001
		FG GZ SD	SUD	SUDEX	0050	001
0051	SORGHUM	FG GR GZ SD SG	GRS	GRAIN	0051	002
			HIG	HYBRID	0051	002
0052	SORGHUM DUAL PURPOSE	GR			0051	002
		FG GZ SG			0050	001
***	***	***			***	***
0081	SOYBEANS	FG FH GR GZ SD	COM	COMMON	0081	001
			EDA	EDAMAME	0081	002
			LER	LERADO	0081	001
0131	SPELTZ	FG GR GZ			0131	001
0760	SPRITE MELON	FH SD			0760	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0155	SQUASH	FH PR SD	ACN	ACORN	0155	001
			BAN	BANANA	0155	001
			BIT	BITTERMELON	0155	002
			BTR	BUTTERCUP	0155	001
			BTT	BUTTERNUT	0155	001
			CHY	CHAYOTE	0155	001
			CRK	CROOKNECK	0155	001
			DNG	DUNGUA	0155	001
			MOQ	MOQUA	0155	001
			OPO	OPO	0155	001
			SNG	SINGUA	0155	001
			SPG	SPAGHETTI	0155	001
			SUM	SUMMER	0155	001
			SUN	SUNBURST	0155	001
			WTR	WINTER	0155	001
			ZUC	ZUCCHINI	0155	001
0154	STRAWBERRIES	FH PR RS SE			0154	001
0039	SUGAR BEETS	PR SD			0039	001
0038	SUGARCANE	FH PR			0038	001
0078	SUNFLOWERS	FG GR SD	NON	CONFECTIONARY	0078	001
			OIL	OIL	0078	002
0156	SWEET POTATOES	FH PR SD SE	BEA	BEAUREGARD	0156	001
			COV	COVINGTON	0156	001
			DIA	DIANNE	0156	001
			GAR	GARNET	0156	001
			GEO	GEORGIA RED	0156	001
			GSW	GOLDEN SWEET	0156	001
			HAN	HANNAH	0156	001
			HER	HERNANDEZ	0156	001
			JPN	JAPANESE	0156	001
			*--JER	JERSEY	0156	001--*
			JWL	JEWEL	0156	001
			MAM	MAMEYA	0156	001
			ORI	ORIENTAL	0156	001
			RGL	RED GLOW	0156	001
			SBE	SWEET BONIATO	0156	001
			SHA	SWEET HAYMAN	0156	001
			WHT	WHITE	0156	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0024	TANGELOS	FH JU	MIN	MINNEOLA	0024	001
			ORL	ORLANDO	0024	001
0048	TANGERINES	FH JU RS	MUR	MURCOTTS	0048	001
0187	TANNIER	FH	PUR	PURPLE	0187	001
			RAS	RASCANA	0187	001
			WHT	WHITE	0187	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0187	001
0535	TARO	FH * * *	CHI	CHINESE	0535	001
			GIA	GIANT	0535	001
			POI	POI	0535	001
			XAN	XANTHOSOMA	0535	001
1223	TEFF	GR			1223	001
7158	TOMATILLOS	*--FH PR--*			7158	001
0087	TOMATOES	FH PR RS SD	CHR	CHERRY	0087	004
			GRN	GREEN	0087	002
			GRP	GRAPE	0087	005
			HYB	HYBRID	0087	002
			JPN	JAPANESE	0087	001
			PLM	PLUM	0087	003
			YEL	YELLOW	0087	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0158	TRITICALE	GR SD			0158	001
		FG GZ			0158	002
0160	TURNIPS	*--FH GZ PR--* SD	HYB	HYBRID	0160	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0160	001
1295	VANILLA	BLANK			1295	001
0435	VETCH	FG SD	CIC	*--CICER MILKVETCH	0102	001
			COM	COMMON	0102	001
			CRW	CROWN	0102	001
			HRY	HAIRY	0102	001
		GZ	CIC	CICER MILKVETCH	0102	002
			COM	COMMON	0102	002
			CRW	CROWN	0102	002
			HRY	HAIRY	0102--*	002
0029	WALNUTS	BLANK	BLK	BLACK	0029	001
			ENG	ENGLISH	0029	002
0613	WATER CRESS	FH PR			0613	001
0757	WATERMELON	FH SD	COM	COMMON	0757	001
			JUB	JUBILEE	0757	001
			SUG	ICE BOX/SUGAR BABIES	0757	001
			SED	SEEDLESS	0757	002
			STR	STRIPED	0757	001
7302	WAX JAMBOO FRUIT	FH			7302	001

**2008 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0011	WHEAT	GR SD	HAD	HARD AMBER DURUM	0011	001
			HRS	HARD RED SPRING	0011	001
			HRW	HARD RED WINTER	0011	001
			HWR	HARD WHITE WINTER	0011	001
			HWS	HARD WHITE SPRING	0011	001
			SRW	SOFT RED WINTER	0011	001
			SWS	SOFT WHITE SPRING	0011	001
			SWW	SOFT WHITE WINTER	0011	001
		FG GZ	HAD	HARD AMBER DURUM	0011	002
			HRS	HARD RED SPRING	0011	002
			HRW	HARD RED WINTER	0011	002
			HWR	HARD WHITE WINTER	0011	002
			HWS	HARD WHITE SPRING	0011	002
			SRW	SOFT RED WINTER	0011	002
			SWS	SOFT WHITE SPRING	0011	002
			SWW	SOFT WHITE WINTER	0011	002
0188	YAM	*--FH PR--*	DMD	DIAMOND	0188	001
			HAB	HABANERO	0188	001
			PUR	PURPLE	0188	001
			SWT	SWEET	0188	001
0695	YU CHA	FG PR RS SD			0695	001



**\*--2009 Crop Groups**

This table lists the 2009 crop codes, names, type abbreviations, eligible intended uses, pay crop codes, and pay type codes for completing CCC-471.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0027	ALFALFA	FG SD			0027	001
		GZ			0102	002
3003	ALGAE	FH PR	OGO	OGO (RED)	3003	001
0028	ALMONDS	BLANK			0028	001
9032	ALOE VERA	BLANK SD			9032	001
0516	AMARANTH GRAIN	GR			0516	001
0054	APPLES	FH JU PR RS	COM	COMMON	0054	001
			SPC	SPECIALTY	0054	001
0326	APRICOTS	FH PR RS			0326	001
0458	ARTICHOKES	FH PR SD			0458	001
0104	ASPARAGUS	FH PR RS SD			0104	001
0997	ATEMOYA	FH PR			0997	001
0106	AVOCADOS	FH PR			0106	001
0111	BAMBOO SHOOTS	FH PR			0111	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0173	BANANAS	FH PR	BAB	BABY	0173	001
			BFB	BLUEFIELD	0173	001
			BRZ	BRAZILIAN	0173	001
			CVB	CAVENDISH	0173	001
			JON	JOHNSON	0173	001
0091	BARLEY	FG GZ	HUL	HULLESS	0091	002
			SPR	SPRING	0091	002
			WXY	WAXY	0091	002
			WTR	WINTER	0091	002
		GR	HUL	HULLESS	0091	001
			SPR	SPRING	0091	001
			WXY	WAXY	0091	001
			WTR	WINTER	0091	001
0047	BEANS	DE SD	ADZ	ADZUKI	0047	001
			CAS	CASTOR	0047	001
			LUP	LUPINE	0047	001
			MUN	MUNG	0047	001
		DE FG FH PR SD	ANA	ANASAZI	0047	002
			BBL	BABY LIMA	0047	001
			BTU	BLACK TURTLE	0047	001
			BUT	BUTTER	0047	002
			CHI	CHINESE STRING	0047	003
			CRA	CRANBERRY	0047	001
			DRK	DARK RED KIDNEY	0047	001
			FAV	FAVA	0047	002
			FSW	FLAT SMALL WHITE	0047	001
			GAD	GARBANZO-DESI	0047	001
			GAR	GARBANZO-KABULI	0047	001
			GBF	GREEN BABY FRENCH	0047	001
			GRN	GREEN	0047	001
			GTN	GREAT NORTHERN	0047	001
			JAC	JACOBS CATTLE	0047	003
			KEB	KENTUCKY BLUE	0047	001
			KIN	KINTOKI	0047	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
47	BEANS	DE FG FH PR SD	LGL	LARGE LIMA	0047	002
			LON	LONG	0047	002
			LRK	LIGHT RED KIDNEY	0047	001
			MRW	MARROW	0047	001
			MYO	MYOTHE	0047	001
			OCT	OCTOBER	0047	003
			PAP	PAPDAI VALOR	0047	004
			PEA	PEA/NAVY	0047	001
			PLC	POLE COLOMBUS	0047	001
			PLE	POLE	0047	002
			PNK	PINK	0047	001
			PNT	PINTO	0047	001
			ROM	ROMA	0047	003
			SHL	SHELLI	0047	001
			SMR	SMALL RED	0047	001
			SMW	SMALL WHITE	0047	001
			SOL	SOLDIER	0047	003
			SUL	SULFUR	0047	001
			TEB	TEBO	0047	001
			TIG	TIGER EYE KIDNEY	0047	001
			VEL	VELVET	0047	001
			WAX	SNAP WAX	0047	001
			WHR	WHITE HALF RUNNER	0047	002
			WHT	WHITE ADZUKI	0047	001
			WIN	WING	0047	004
			WKD	WHITE KIDNEY	0047	001
			YFY	YELLOW EYE	0047	003
			YRD	YARDLONG	0047	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0642	BEETS	FH PR SD SE	HYB	HYBRID	0642	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0642	001
0355	BIRDSFOOT/ TREFOIL	FG SD			0102	001
		GZ			0102	002
0108	BLUEBERRIES	FH PR	HBS	HIGHBUSH	0108	001
			LWB	LOW BUSH	0108	001
			RAB	RABBITEYE	0108	001
1290	BREADFRUIT	FH			1290	001
0905	BROCCOFLOWER	FH PR SD			0905	001
0110	BROCCOLI	FH PR SD SE			0110	001
0112	BRUSSEL SPROUTS	FH PR SD			0112	001
0114	BUCKWHEAT	GR SD			0114	001
0116	CABBAGE	FH PR SD SE	CHO	CHOY	0116	001
			HYB	HYBRID	0116	001
			NAP	NAPA	0116	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0116	002
			RED	RED	0116	001
1166	CAIMITO	FH PR			1166	001
9999	CALABAZA MELON	FH			9999	001
9056	CALALOO	FH			9056	001
0033	CAMELINA	PR SD			0033	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
9998	CANARY MELON	FH SD			9998	001
6000	CANEberries	FH PR	ARA	ARAPAHO	6000	001
			BLK	BLACK RASPBERRIES	6000	003
			BOY	BOYSENBERRIES	6000	001
			CAS	CASCADEBERRIES	6000	001
			CHI	CHICKASAW	6000	001
			CHT	CHESTER BLACKBERRIES	6000	002
			EVG	EVERGREEN BLACKBERRIES	6000	002
			KIO	KIOWA/OUACHITA	6000	001
			KOT	KOTATA BLACKBERRIES	6000	001
			LOG	LOGANBERRIES	6000	001
			MAR	MARIONBERRIES	6000	001
			NAV	NAVAHO	6000	001
			OLA	OLALLIEBERRIES	6000	001
			RED	RED RASPBERRIES	6000	003
			TAY	TAYBERRIES	6000	001
			TRI	TRIPLE CROWN BLACKBERRIES	6000	001
0711	CANOLA	SD	FAL	FALL SEEDED	0711	001
			SPR	SPRING	0711	001
0759	CANTALOUPE	FH SD			0759	001
0999	CARAMBOLA (STARFRUIT)	FH			0999	001
0120	CARROTS	FH PR	HYB	HYBRID	0120	001
			MNE	MINI	0120	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0120	001
		SD	HYB	HYBRID	0120	003
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0120	002
9997	CASABA MELON	FH			9997	001
1291	CASHEW	BLANK			1291	001
0174	CASSAVA	FH	BGE	BEIGE	0174	001
			WHT	WHITE	0174	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0124	CAULIFLOWER	FH PR SD			0124	001
0509	CELERIAC	FH PR SD			0509	001
0126	CELERY	FH PR SD			0126	001
8045	CHERIMOYA	FH			8045	001
0128	CHERRIES	FH PR	SWT	SWEET	0128	002
			TRT	TART	0128	001
0375	CHESTNUTS	BLANK FH			0375	001
0840	CHIA	FH PR RS			0840	001
0511	CHICORY/RADICCHIO	FH RS	COM	COMMON	0511	001
			WIT	WITLOOF	0511	001
9996	CHINESE BITTER MELON	FH			9996	001
7321	CHRISTMAS TREES	FH	ARI	ARIZONA CYPRESS	7321	001
			AUS	AUSTRIAN PINE	7321	001
			BAL	BALSAM FIR	7321	001
			BLU	BLUE SPRUCE	7321	001
			CAN	CANAAN FIR	7321	001
			COL	COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE	7321	001
			CON	CONCOLOR FIR	7321	001
			DOU	DOUGLAS	7321	001
			FRA	FRASIER FIR	7321	001
			LEY	LEYLAND	7321	001
			NOB	NOBLE FIR	7321	001
			NOR	NORWAY SPRUCE	7321	001
			NRD	NORDMAN FIR	7321	001
			RED	RED CEDAR	7321	001
			SCO	SCOTCH PINE	7321	001
			VAP	VIRGINIA PINE	7321	001
			WHT	WHITE SPRUCE	7321	001
			WPN	WHITE PINE NORWAY	7321	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
1298	CINNAMON	BLANK			1298	001
9995	CITRON MELON	FH			9995	001
0265	CLOVER	FG SD	ALS	ALSIKE	0102	001
			ALC	ALYCE	0102	001
			AHD	ARROWHEAD	0102	001
			BER	BERSEEM	0102	001
			CRM	CRIMSON	0102	001
			KUR	KURA	0102	001
			MAM	MAMMOTH	0102	001
			PPR	PURPLE PRAIRIE	0102	001
			RED	RED	0102	001
			SUB	SUB	0102	001
			WHT	WHITE	0102	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0102	001
		GZ	ALS	ALSIKE	0102	002
			ALC	ALYCE	0102	002
			AHD	ARROWHEAD	0102	002
			BER	BERSEEM	0102	002
			CRM	CRIMSON	0102	002
			KUR	KURA	0102	002
			MAM	MAMMOTH	0102	002
			PPR	PURPLE PRAIRIE	0102	002
			RED	RED	0102	002
			SUB	SUB	0102	002
			WHT	WHITE	0102	002
			YEL	YELLOW	0102	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0175	COCONUTS	FH			0175	001
0176	COFFEE	PR	ARA	ARABICA	0176	001
			LIB	LIBERICA	0176	001
			ROB	ROBUSTA	0176	001
0041	CORN	FG GR SD	AMY	AMYLOSE	0041	001
		FG GR GZ	RED	RED	0041	001
		FG GR GZ SD	WHE	WHITE	0041	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0041	001
		FG FH GR GZ	BLU	BLUE	0041	001
		PR SD	POP	POPCORN	0041	003
			SWT	SWEET	0041	002
			TRO	TROPICAL	0041	001
0022	COTTON, ELS	BLANK			0022	001
0021	COTTON, UPLAND	BLANK			0021	001
0714	CRAMBE	SD			0714	001
0058	CRANBERRIES	FH PR			0058	001
9994	CRENSHAW MELON	FH SD			9994	001

--\*



**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
3002	CRUSTACEAN	FH PR	CRA	CRAYFISH	3002	001
			CRB	CRAB	3002	001
			GOB	GOBO SHRIMP	3002	001
			LGE	LARGE SHRIMP	3002	001
			MED	MEDIUM SHRIMP	3002	001
			PRW	PRAWNS	3002	002
			SML	SMALL SHRIMP	3002	001
0132	CUCUMBERS	FH PR SD	COM	COMMON	0132	001
			ENG	ENGLISH	0132	001
			PKL	PICKLING	0132	002
0325	CURRENTS	FH PR			0325	001
0177	DASHEEN	FH	PUR	PURPLE	0177	001
			WHT	WHITE	0177	001
0496	DATES	FH PR			0496	001
0318	EGGPLANT	FH PR SD	CHE	CHERRY	0318	001
			EUR	EUROPEAN	0318	001
			MIN	MINI	0318	002
			ORN	ORIENTAL	0318	001
0032	ELDERBERRIES	FH PR	BSH	BRUSH HILLS	0032	001
			CHE	CHEROKEE	0032	001
			MIL	MILL CREEK	0032	001
0060	FIGS	FH	ADR	ADRIATIC	0060	001
			BMF	BLACK MISSION	0060	001
			CAL	CALIMYRNA	0060	002
			KDT	KADOTA	0060	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
3000	FINFISH	FH PR	JAK	ALMACO JACK	3000	001
			AWA	AWA	3000	001
			BIG	BIGHEAD CARP	3000	001
			BLK	BLACK TILAPIA	3000	001
			BLU	BLUEGILL	3000	001
			CHN	CHANNEL CATFISH	3000	001
			CHI	CHINESE CARP	3000	001
			CNS	CHINESE CATFISH	3000	001
			CRP	CRAPPIE	3000	001
			DIP	DIPLOID AMUR	3000	001
			FLN	FLOUNDER	3000	001
			GUP	GUPPY	3000	003
			HAP	HAPLOCHROMINE TROPICAL	3000	001
			KOI	KOI CARP	3000	003
			LAM	LAMPROLOGUINE TROPICAL	3000	001
			LGE	LARGE MOUTH BASS	3000	001
			MBU	MBUNA CHICHLID TROPICAL	3000	001
			PER	PERCH	3000	001
			RDT	RED TILAPIA	3000	001
			RED	REDFISH	3000	001
			SHL	SHELLCRACK	3000	001
			SHU	SHUBUNKIN CARP	3000	002
			STR	STRIPED BASS	3000	001
			TAN	TANGANYIKA TROPICAL	3000	001
			THD	THREADFIN SHAD	3000	001
			TRI	TRIPLOID AMUR	3000	001
			TRO	TROPICAL	3000	001
			TRT	TROUT	3000	001
0031	FLAX	SD	COM	COMMON	0031	001
			LIN	LINOLA	0031	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SE	SUN	SUNFLOWERS	7501	001
		FH SD SE	ACH	ACHILLEA	7501	001
			ACR	ACRONLIUM	7501	001
			AFV	AFRICAN VIOLET	7501	001
			AGA	AGAPANTHUS	7501	001
			AGR	AGERATUM	7501	001
			ALL	ALLIUM	7501	001
			ALS	ALSTROEMERIA	7501	001
			AMR	AMARANTH	7501	001
			AMA	AMARYLLIS	7501	001
			AMM	AMMOBIUM	7501	001
			ANM	ANEMONE	7501	001
			ANT	ANTHURIUM	7501	001
			ANO	ANTHURIUM OBAKE	7501	001
			ANP	ANTHURIUM PASTEL	7501	001
			ANR	ANTHURIUM RED	7501	001
			ART	ARTEMESIA	7501	001
			AST	ASTER	7501	001
			BAB	BABY'S BREATH	7501	001
			BAN	BANANA BLOOM	7501	001
			BAS	BANKSIA	7501	001
			BLD	BELLADONNA	7501	001
			BEL	BELLS OF IRELAND	7501	001
			BIR	BIRD OF PARADISE	7501	001
			BLS	BLACK EYED SUSANS	7501	001
			BLT	BLETILLA	7501	001
			BUP	BUPLEURUM	7501	001
			BUS	BUSH CLOVER	7501	001
			BUT	BUTTERFLY MILKWEED	7501	001
			CLL	CALLA LILY	7501	001
			CAL	CALLADIUM	7501	001
			CMM	CAMOMILE	7501	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	CAM	CAMPANELLE	7501	001
			CND	CANDY TUFT	7501	001
			CAN	CANNA LILY	7501	001
			CEL	CELESIA	7501	001
			CEO	CELOSIA PLUME	7501	001
			CNT	CENTAUREA	7501	001
			CBM	CENTAUREA BLACK MAGIC	7501	001
			CEN	CENTRANTHUS	7501	001
			CHR	CHERIMOYA	7501	001
			CHO	CHOCOLATE	7501	001
			CRS	CHRYSANthemum	7501	001
			CHH	CHURCH	7501	001
			CIR	CIRISIUM	7501	001
			CLE	CLEMATIS	7501	001
			COC	COCKSCOMB	7501	001
			COL	COLEUS	7501	001
			CFL	CONEFLOWER	7501	001
			CRN	CORNFLOWER	7501	001
			COS	COSMOS	7501	001
			CRA	CRASPEDIA	7501	001
			CPG	CREEPING PHLOX	7501	001
			DAF	DAFFODIL	7501	001
			DAH	DAHLIA	7501	001
			DSG	DAISY GLORIOSA	7501	001
			DSM	DAISY MARGUERITE	7501	001
			DSS	DAISY SHASTA	7501	001
			DEL	DELPHINIUM	7501	001
			ECH	ECHEVERIA	7501	001
			EDI	EDIBLE	7501	001
			ELE	ELEPHANT EAR	7501	001
			IVY	ENGLISH IVY FLOWER	7501	001
			EUC	EUCALYPTUS	7501	001
			EUP	EUPHORBIA	7501	001
			EPR	EVENING PRIMROSE	7501	001
			FSF	FALSE SUNFLOWER	7501	001
			FLA	FLAMINGO	7501	001
			FMN	FORGET-ME-NOT	7501	001
			FRE	FRESIA	7501	001
			GIL	GILIA	7501	001
			GIN	GINGER	7501	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	GIP	GINGER PINK	7501	001
			GIR	GINGER RED	7501	001
			GPS	GYPSY	7501	001
			GLA	GLADIOLI	7501	001
			GOD	GODETIA	7501	001
			GOM	GOMPHRENA	7501	001
			GRG	GREEN GODDESS	7501	001
			GYP	GYPOCHILLA	7501	001
			HEF	HEATHER FIRECRACKER	7501	001
			HEM	HEATHER MELANTHRIA	7501	001
			HEP	HEATHER PERSOLUTA	7501	001
			HER	HEATHER REGEMINA	7501	001
			HLC	HELICHRYSUM	7501	001
			HLI	HELICONIA	7501	001
			HLP	HELICONIA PSITTACORM	7501	001
			HCC	HOLLYHOCK	7501	001
			HON	HONEYSUCKLE HALL'S	7501	001
			LLN	ILIMA LANTERN	7501	001
			IRD	IRIS DUTCH	7501	001
			IRI	IRIS	7501	001
			KAL	KALANCHOE	7501	001
			KAN	KANGAROO PAW	7501	001
			LAR	LARKSPUR	7501	001
			LAV	LAVENDER	7501	001
			LEU	LEUCONDENDRON	7501	001
			LIA	LIATRIS	7501	001
			LIL	LILAC	7501	001
			LLA	LILY ASIATIC	7501	001
			LLE	LILY EASTER	7501	001
			LLO	LILY ORIENTAL	7501	001
			LIN	LINEUM	7501	001
			LIS	LISIANTHUS	7501	001
			LOB	LOBELIA	7501	001
			LUP	LUPINE	7501	001
			LYC	LYCHNIS SCARLET	7501	001
			MAR	MARIGOLD	7501	001
			MIN	MINI JACKS	7501	001
			CNM	MINIATURE CARNATION	7501	001
			CUT	MIXED CUT	7501	001
			MOL	MOLLUCCELLA	7501	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	MND	MONARDA	7501	001
			MON	MONTBRETIA	7501	001
			MNC	MONTE CASINO	7501	001
			MTM	MOUNTAIN MINT	7501	001
			MYR	MYRTLE	7501	001
			NAR	NARCISSUS	7501	001
			NIG	NIGELA	7501	001
			NSO	NORTHERN SEA OATS	7501	001
			OFG	OLD FIELD GOLDENROD	7501	001
			OCC	ORCHID CATTLEYAS	7501	001
			OCY	ORCHID CYMBIDIUM	7501	001
			OCD	ORCHID DENDROBIUM	7501	001
			ODS	ORCHID DENDROBIUM SPRAY	7501	001
			OCM	ORCHID MOTH	7501	001
			OCF	ORCHID PHALAENOPSIS	7501	001
			ORO	ORNAMENTAL OKRA	7501	001
			ORP	ORNAMENTAL PEPPERS	7501	001
			PAN	PANSY	7501	001
			PEN	PENSTEMAN STRICTIS	7501	001
			PEO	PEONY	7501	001
			PLP	PETALSTEMUM	7501	001
			PET	PETUNIA	7501	001
			PRO	PROTEA	7501	001
			PYR	PYRETHRUM	7501	001
			QUN	QUEEN ANNE'S LACE	7501	001
			RAB	RANUNCULUS	7501	001
			ROS	ROSE	7501	001
			RHT	ROSE HYBRID TEA	7501	001
			RSM	ROSE MINIATURE	7501	001
			RSS	ROSE SWEETHEART	7501	001
			RUD	RUDBECKIA	7501	001
			SAL	SALVA	7501	001
			SCA	SCABIOSA	7501	001
			SCH	SCHIZOSTILIS	7501	001
			SEA	SEAFOAM	7501	001
			SED	SEDAHLIA	7501	001
			SDM	SEDUM	7501	001
			SNP	SNAPDRAGON	7501	001
			SPD	SPIDERWORT	7501	001
			STR	STAR OF BETHLEHEM	7501	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7501	FLOWERS	FH SD SE	STD	STATICE DINUATA	7501	001
			STT	STATICE	7501	001
			STG	STATICE GERMAN	7501	001
			STF	STIFF GOLDENROD	7501	001
			STC	STOCK	7501	001
			STW	STRAWFLOWERS	7501	001
			SWM	SWAMP MILKWEED	7501	001
			SWA	SWEET ANNIE	7501	001
			SWP	SWEET PEA	7501	001
			SWW	SWEET WILLIAM	7501	001
			TAN	TANSY	7501	001
			THG	THISTLE GLOBE	7501	001
			TIG	TIGRIDIA	7501	001
			TRA	TRACHELIUM	7501	001
			TRI	TRITOMA	7501	001
			TUB	TUBEROSE	7501	001
			TUL	TULIP	7501	001
			UMB	UMBRELLA PLANT	7501	001
			VRB	VERBENA	7501	001
			VER	VERONICA	7501	001
			WAT	WATER HYACINTH	7501	001
			WAX	WAXFLOWER	7501	001
			WLD	WILD GYP	7501	001
			WOD	WOOD LILIES	7501	001
			XER	XERANTHEMUM	7501	001
			YAR	YARROW	7501	001
			ZIN	ZINNIA	7501	001
0125	FORAGE SOYBEAN/ SORGHUM	FG GZ			0125	001
0953	GAILON	FH PR RS SD			0953	001
0423	GARLIC	FH PR SD	COM	COMMON	0423	001
			ELE	ELEPHANT	0423	002
0178	GINGER	FH PR SD			0178	001
0089	GINSENG	FH SD			0089	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0424	GOOSEBERRIES	FH PR			0424	001
0322	GOURDS	FH PR SD	OKR	CHINESE OKRA	0322	001
0030	GRAPEFRUIT	FH JU PR	SRJ	RIO RED/STAR RUBY	0030	001
			RRJ	RUBY RED	0030	002
			SDY	SEEDY	0030	001
			WHT	WHITE	0030	001
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	AGL	AGLIANICA	0053	001
			ALB	ALICANTE-BOUSCHET	0053	002
			ALM	ALMERIA	0053	001
			AUR	AURORA	0053	001
			AUT	AUTUMN ROYAL	0053	001
			BAC	BACO NOIR	0053	001
			BAR	BARBERAS	0053	002
			BTY	BEAUTY SEEDLESS	0053	001
			BTA	BETA	0053	001
			BLM	BLACK MISSION	0053	001
			BLA	BLACK SEEDLESS	0053	001
			BSL	BLACK SPANISH/LENOIR	0053	001
			BDB	BLANC DUBOIS	0053	001
			BLN	BLANC SEEDLESS	0053	001
			BLU	BLUEBELL	0053	001
			BRI	BRIANNA	0053	001
			BUF	BUFFALO/RUBIANA	0053	001
			BUR	BURGER	0053	002
			CAB	CABERNET	0053	002
			CBF	CABERNET FRANC	0053	002
			CPF	CABERNET PFEFFER	0053	001
			CBS	CABERNET SAUVIGNON	0053	002
			CAL	CALMERIA	0053	002
			CAM	CAMBELL	0053	001
			CAD	CANADICE	0053	001
			CDR	CARDINAL	0053	001
			CAR	CARIGNANE	0053	002
			CRM	CARMENET	0053	001
			CAN	CARNELIAN	0053	002
			CAC	CASCADE	0053	001
			CAS	CASTEL	0053	001
			CAT	CATAWBA	0053	001

--\*



**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	CAY	CAYUGA	0053	002
			CMB	CHAMBOURCIN	0053	002
			CHN	CHANCELLOR	0053	002
			CHD	CHARDONEL	0053	001
			CHA	CHARDONNAY	0053	002
			CHE	CHELOIS	0053	001
			CHB	CHENIN BLANC	0053	002
			CHR	CHRISTMAS ROSE	0053	001
			CIN	CINSAUT	0053	001
			CLI	CLINTON	0053	001
			COB	COLOBEL	0053	001
			COL	COLUMBARD FRENCH	0053	002
			CON	CONCORD	0053	001
			CRN	COROT NOIR	0053	001
			COS	COUNOISE	0053	001
			COU	COURDURIC	0053	001
			CRI	CRIMSON	0053	001
			CSL	CRIMSON SEEDLESS	0053	001
			CYN	CYNTHIA	0053	001
			CYT	CYNTHIANA	0053	001
			DEC	DECHAUNAC	0053	001
			DEL	DELAWARE	0053	001
			DIA	DIAMOND	0053	001
			DOL	DOLCETTO	0053	001
			DRN	DORNFELDER	0053	001
			DUT	DUTCHESS	0053	001
			EDE	EDELWIESS	0053	001
			EIN	EINSETT	0053	001
			ELV	ELVIRA	0053	001
			EMR	EMERALD RIESLING	0053	001
			EPP	EMPERORS	0053	001
			ESP	ESPIRIT	0053	001
			EXT	EXOTIC	0053	001
			FAN	FANTASY	0053	001
			FST	FIESTA	0053	002
			FLS	FLAME SEEDLESS	0053	001
			FLR	FLORA	0053	001
			FOC	FOCH	0053	001
			FOS	FOSCH	0053	001
			FRE	FREDONIA	0053	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	FRO	FRONTENAC	0053	001
			GAB	GAMAY BEAUJOLAIS	0053	002
			GAM	GAMAY/NAPA GAMAY	0053	002
			GEN	GENEVA RED #7	0053	001
			GEW	GEWURTZTRAMINER	0053	002
			GRH	GREEN HUNGARIAN	0053	001
			GRE	GRENACHE	0053	002
			GRY	GREY RIESLING	0053	001
			HIM	HIMROD	0053	001
			ISA	ISABELLA	0053	001
			ITA	ITALIA	0053	001
			IVE	IVES	0053	001
			JPT	JUPITER	0053	001
			KAY	KAY GRAY	0053	001
			KER	KERNER	0053	001
			KON	KING OF NORTH	0053	001
			KYO	KYOH	0053	001
			LCT	LACRESENT	0053	001
			LAC	LACROSSE	0053	001
			LAK	LAKEMONT	0053	001
			LEM	LEMBERGER	0053	001
			LEO	LEON MILLOT/MILLOT	0053	001
			MAL	MALBEC	0053	001
			MAB	MALVASIA BIANCA	0053	002
			MSB	MALVOISIE BLACK	0053	001
			MAC	MARCHEL FOCH	0053	001
			MAR	MARQUE	0053	001
			MAS	MARS	0053	001
			MAT	MATARO/MOUVEDRE	0053	001
			MDY	MELODY	0053	001
			MEL	MELON	0053	001
			MRT	MERLOT	0053	001
			MER	MERLOT	0053	002
			MEU	MEUNIER	0053	001
			MYR	MEYERS	0053	001
			MIS	MISSION	0053	002
			MOR	MISSOURI RIESLING	0053	001
			MUL	MULLERTHURGAU	0053	001
			MUS	MUSCADINE	0053	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	MUC	MUSCAT	0053	002
			MUB	MUSCAT BLANC/M. CANELLI	0053	002
			MUH	MUSCAT HAMBURG	0053	001
			MUA	MUSCAT OF ALEXANDER	0053	002
			MUO	MUSCAT OTTONEL	0053	001
			MUG	MUSCAT, GOLDEN	0053	001
			NEB	NEBBIOLO	0053	001
			NEP	NEPTUNE	0053	001
			NIA	NIAGARA	0053	002
			NWA	NOIRET	0053	001
			NOR	NORTON	0053	001
			NYA	NY76.0844.24	0053	001
			PGC	PALOMINO CHASSELAS	0053	002
			PAY	PAYON D'OR	0053	001
			PER	PERLETTE	0053	001
			PES	PETITA SIRAH	0053	002
			PEV	PETITA VARDOT	0053	002
			PAM	PETITE AMIE	0053	001
			PTB	PINOT BLANC	0053	002
			PTC	PINOT BLANC (SPARKLING WINE)	0053	001
			PGR	PINOT GRIS	0053	001
			PGS	PINOT GRIS (SPARKLING WINE)	0053	001
			PNO	PINOT NOIR	0053	002
			PNR	PINOT NOIR (SPARKLING WINE)	0053	001
			PSG	PINOT ST GEORGE	0053	001
			PRT	PORT	0053	001
			PRS	PRAIRIE STAR	0053	001
			PRE	PRESTINE SEEDLESS	0053	001
			PRM	PRIMITIVO	0053	001
			PRI	PRINCESS	0053	001
			RAV	RAVAT	0053	001
			RAY	RAYON D'OR	0053	001
			RDG	RED GLOBE	0053	002
			RML	RED MALAGA	0053	001
			SFR	RED SUFFOLK	0053	001
			RDZ	RED ZINFANDEL	0053	001
			RED	REDAL BLANC	0053	001
			REL	RELIANCE	0053	001
			RIB	RIBER	0053	001
			RIE	RIESLING	0053	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	ROS	ROSETTE	0053	001
			ROU	ROUGEON	0053	001
			ROA	ROUSSANNE	0053	001
			RTY	ROYALTY	0053	002
			RBD	RUBIRED	0053	002
			RUC	RUBY CABERNET	0053	002
			RRS	RUBY RED SEEDLESS	0053	001
			RUB	RUBY SEEDLESS	0053	001
			SAL	SALVADOR	0053	001
			SAN	SANGIOVET/SANGIOVESE	0053	001
			SAT	SATURN	0053	001
			SAB	SAUVIGNON BLANC/FUME BLANC	0053	002
			SAU	SAUVIGNON VERT	0053	001
			SCH	SCHUREBE	0053	001
			SEM	SEMILLON	0053	002
			SEY	SEYVAL/SEYVAL VILLARD	0053	002
			SHN	SHERIDAN	0053	001
			SPI	SPIKE MUKLEY	0053	001
			STC	ST CROIX	0053	001
			STE	ST EMILION (UGNI BLANC)	0053	001
			STP	ST PEPIN	0053	001
			STV	ST VINCENT	0053	001
			STB	STEUBEN	0053	001
			STU	STUKEN	0053	001
			SUL	SULTANA	0053	001
			SUM	SUMMER ROYAL	0053	001
			SUN	SUNBELT	0053	001
			SSL	SUPERIOR SEEDLESS	0053	001
			SWE	SWENSON RED	0053	001
			SYL	SYLVANER	0053	001
			SYM	SYMPHONY	0053	002
			SYR	SYRAH/FRENCH SYRH SHIRAZ	0053	002
			TAN	TANNAT	0053	001
			TEM	TEMPRANILLO/VALDEPENAS	0053	001
			THP	THOMPSON SEEDLESS	0053	001
			TMD	TINTA MADERA	0053	001
			TOK	TOKAY	0053	002
			TRA	TRAMINETTE	0053	001
			VAL	VALIANT	0053	001
			VAN	VANESSA	0053	001
			VNI	VENIFERA	0053	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0053	GRAPES	FH PR	VNT	VENTURA	0053	001
			VEN	VENUS	0053	001
			VER	VERDELET BLANC	0053	001
			VDL	VIDAL	0053	001
			VDB	VIDAL BLANC	0053	002
			VIG	VIGNOLES	0053	002
			VLB	VILLARD BLANC	0053	002
			VNR	VILLARD NOIR	0053	002
			VIN	VINCENT	0053	001
			VVN	VITIS VINIFERA	0053	002
			VIV	VIVANT	0053	001
			VOI	VOIGNIER	0053	001
			WCY	WHITE CAYUGA	0053	001
			WML	WHITE MALAGA	0053	002
			WHR	WHITE RIESLING	0053	002
			ZIN	ZINFANDEL	0053	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	ALK	ALKALAI	0102	001
			AWR	ALTAI WILD RYE	0102	001
			FAC	ARCTARED FESCUE	0102	001
			ARG	ARGENTINE BAHIA	0102	001
			BAH	BAHALIA	0102	001
			BHI	BAHIA	0102	001
			BER	BEARDLESS WILDRYE	0102	001
			BGC	BENT, COLONIAL	0102	001
			BCR	BENT, CREEPING	0102	001
			BCM	BERMUDA, COMMON	0102	001
			BCS	BERMUDA, COASTAL	0102	001
			BBL	BIG BLUE	0102	001
			BLB	BIG BLUESTEM	0102	001
			BPG	BLUE PANIC	0102	001
			BWR	BLUE WILD RYEGRASS	0102	001
			CBG	BLUEGRASS, CANADIAN	0102	001
			BLK	BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY	0102	001
			BLH	BLUEGRASS, ROUGH	0102	001
			BLR	BLUEGRASS, RUGBY	0102	001
			BLJ	BLUEJOINT	0102	001
			BJR	BLUEJOINT REEDGRASS	0102	001
			BLG	BLUESTEM, GORDO	0102	001
			BLL	BLUESTEM, LITTLE	0102	001
			BLM	BLUESTEM, MEDIO	0102	001
			BOW	BLUESTEM, OLD WORLD	0102	001
			BLS	BLUESTEM, SAND	0102	001
			BLY	BLUESTEM, YELLOW	0102	001
			BOS	BOSIOSKI WILD RYE	0102	001
			BRM	BROME, MOUNTAIN	0102	001
			BRP	BROME, POLAR	0102	001
			BRR	BROME, REGAR	0102	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	BUF	BUFFALO	0102	001
			BFF	BUFFEL	0102	001
			CFB	CALIFORNIA BROME	0102	001
			RCW	CANADIAN WILD RYE	0102	001
			CAN	CANARY	0102	001
			CBY	CANBY	0102	001
			CEN	CENTIPEDE	0102	001
			CRG	CRABGRASS	0102	001
			CFG	CREEPING FOXTAIL, GARRISON	0102	001
			DAL	DALLIS	0102	001
			EAS	EASTERN GAMAGRASS	0102	001
			EME	EMERALD	0102	001
			FCH	FESCUE, CHEWING	0102	001
			FSH	FESCUE, HARD	0102	001
			FME	FESCUE, MEADOW	0102	001
			FRE	FESCUE, RED	0102	001
			FRO	FESCUE, ROUGH	0102	001
			FTA	FESCUE, TALL	0102	001
			GBM	GEORGE BLACK MEDIC	0102	001
			GBU	GRAMA, BLUE	0102	001
			GBH	GRAMA, BLUE HACHITA	0102	001
			GBL	GRAMA, BLUE LOVINGTON	0102	001
			GHA	GRAMA, HAIRY	0102	001
			GSO	GRAMA, SIDE OATS	0102	001
			GNE	GREEN NEEDLE	0102	001
			GPG	GREEN PANIC	0102	001
			GST	GREEN SPRANGLE TOP	0102	001
			HON	HONTAX	0102	001
			HBG	HYBRID BENT	0102	001
			BGH	HYBRID BERMUDA	0102	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	IDA	IDAHO FESCUE	0102	001
			ING	INDIAN	0102	001
			IRG	INDIAN RICEGRASS	0102	001
			JOH	JOHNSON	0102	001
			JOS	JOSE TALL WHEATGRASS	0102	001
			JUN	JUNEGRASS	0102	001
			KEN	KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE	0102	001
			KLB	KLEBERG BLUESTEM	0102	001
			KLE	KLEIN	0102	001
			LER	LERIOPE	0102	001
			LIM	LIMOSINE	0102	001
			LMS	LOVEGRASS, MASON SANDHILL	0102	001
			LSA	LOVEGRASS, SAND	0102	001
			LWE	LOVEGRASS, WEeping	0102	001
			MAG	MAGNAR	0102	001
			MAT	MATUA	0102	001
			MBG	MEADOW	0102	001
			MUT	MUTTON	0102	001
			NAG	NATIVE	0102	001
			NAT	NEEDLE AND THREAD	0102	001
			NEW	NEWHY HYBRID WHEATGRASS	0102	001
			HNC	NORCOAST TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	001
			HNT	NORTTRAN TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	001
			ORG	ORCHARD	0102	001
			PAM	PAMPAS	0102	001
			PBL	PLAINS BLUE STEMS	0102	001
			PJG	PRAIRIE JUNE	0102	001
			PLB	PLAINS BRISTLE	0102	001
			PRA	PRAIRIE	0102	001
			PRD	PRAIRIE DROPSEED	0102	001
			PRS	PRARIE SANDREED	0102	001
			RRA	RATIBITA, RED	0102	001
			RDT	REDTOP	0102	001
			RCA	REED CANARY	0102	001
			RHO	RHODES	0102	001

--\*



**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	FG SD	RAN	RYE, ANNUAL	0102	001
			RIN	RYE, INTERMEDIATE	0102	001
			RPE	RYE, PERENNIAL	0102	001
			RRW	RYE, RUSSIAN WILD	0102	001
			SAI	SAINFOIN	0102	001
			STA	SAINT AUGUSTINE	0102	001
			SDB	SANDBERG BLUEGRASS	0102	001
			SEC	SECAR BLUEBUNCH	0102	001
			SMB	SMALL BURNETT	0102	001
			SMO	SMOOTH BROME	0102	001
			SUD	SUDAN	0102	001
			SUN	SUN	0102	001
			SWI	SWITCH	0102	001
			TSW	THICK SPIKE WHEATGRASS	0102	001
			TIM	TIMOTHY	0102	001
			TRL	TRAILHEAD BASIN	0102	001
			TBW	TRAILHEAD BASIN WILD RYE	0102	001
			TRU	TRUDANE	0102	001
			THG	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	001
			TBL	TUNDRA BLUEGRASS	0102	001
			WBB	WHEAT GRASS, BLUE BUNCH	0102	001
			WCR	WHEAT GRASS, CRESTED	0102	001
			WRG	WHEAT GRASS, EGYPTIAN	0102	001
			WIN	WHEAT GRASS, INTERMEDIATE	0102	001
			WPU	WHEAT GRASS, PUBESCENT	0102	001
			WRF	WHEAT GRASS, RUF FAIRWAY CRESTED	0102	001
			WSI	WHEAT GRASS, SIBERIAN	0102	001
			WSL	WHEAT GRASS, SLENDER	0102	001
			WST	WHEAT GRASS, STREAMBANK	0102	001
			WTA	WHEAT GRASS, TALL	0102	001
			WWE	WHEAT GRASS, WESTERN	0102	001
			WPR	WHITE PRAIRIE CLOVER	0102	001
			WIL	WILMON LOVEGRASS	0102	001
			ZOY	ZOYSIA	0102	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	ALK	ALKALAI	0102	002
			AWR	ALTAI WILD RYE	0102	002
			FAC	ARCTARED FESCUE	0102	002
			ARG	ARGENTINE BAHIA	0102	002
			BAH	BAHALIA	0102	002
			BHI	BAHIA	0102	002
			BER	BEARDLESS WILDRYE	0102	002
			BGC	BENT, COLONIAL	0102	002
			BCR	BENT, CREEPING	0102	002
			BCM	BERMUDA, COMMON	0102	002
			BCS	BERMUDA, COASTAL	0102	002
			BBL	BIG BLUE	0102	002
			BLB	BIG BLUESTEM	0102	002
			BPG	BLUE PANIC	0102	002
			BWR	BLUE WILD RYEGRASS	0102	002
			CBG	BLUEGRASS, CANADIAN	0102	002
			BLK	BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY	0102	002
			BLH	BLUEGRASS, ROUGH	0102	002
			BLR	BLUEGRASS, RUGBY	0102	002
			BLJ	BLUEJOINT	0102	002
			BJR	BLUEJOINT REEDGRASS	0102	002
			BLG	BLUESTEM, GORDO	0102	002
			BLL	BLUESTEM, LITTLE	0102	002
			BLM	BLUESTEM, MEDIO	0102	002
			BOW	BLUESTEM, OLD WORLD	0102	002
			BLS	BLUESTEM, SAND	0102	002
			BLY	BLUESTEM, YELLOW	0102	002
			BOS	BOSIOSKI WILD RYE	0102	002
			BRM	BROME, MOUNTAIN	0102	002
			BRP	BROME, POLAR	0102	002
			BRR	BROME, REGAR	0102	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	BUF	BUFFALO	0102	002
			BFF	BUFFEL	0102	002
			CFB	CALIFORNIA BROME	0102	002
			RCW	CANADIAN WILD RYE	0102	002
			CAN	CANARY	0102	002
			CBY	CANBY	0102	002
			CEN	CENTIPEDE	0102	002
			CRG	CRABGRASS	0102	002
			CFG	CREEPING FOXTAIL, GARRISON	0102	002
			DAL	DALLIS	0102	002
			EAS	EASTERN GAMAGRASS	0102	002
			EME	EMERALD	0102	002
			FCH	FESCUE, CHEWING	0102	002
			FSH	FESCUE, HARD	0102	002
			FME	FESCUE, MEADOW	0102	002
			FRE	FESCUE, RED	0102	002
			FRO	FESCUE, ROUGH	0102	002
			FTA	FESCUE, TALL	0102	002
			GBM	GEORGE BLACK MEDIC	0102	002
			GBU	GRAMA, BLUE	0102	002
			GBH	GRAMA, BLUE HACHITA	0102	002
			GBL	GRAMA, BLUE LOVINGTON	0102	002
			GHA	GRAMA, HAIRY	0102	002
			GSO	GRAMA, SIDE OATS	0102	002
			GNE	GREEN NEEDLE	0102	002
			GPG	GREEN PANIC	0102	002
			GST	GREEN SPRANGLE TOP	0102	002
			HON	HONTAX	0102	002
			HBG	HYBRID BENT	0102	002
			BGH	HYBRID BERMUDA	0102	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	IDA	IDAHO FESCUE	0102	002
			ING	INDIAN	0102	002
			IRG	INDIAN RICEGRASS	0102	002
			JOH	JOHNSON	0102	002
			JOS	JOSE TALL WHEATGRASS	0102	002
			JUN	JUNEGRASS	0102	002
			KEN	KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE	0102	002
			KLB	KLEBERG BLUESTEM	0102	002
			KLE	KLEIN	0102	002
			LER	LERIOPE	0102	002
			LIM	LIMOSINE	0102	002
			LMS	LOVEGRASS, MASON SANDHILL	0102	002
			LSA	LOVEGRASS, SAND	0102	002
			LWE	LOVEGRASS, WEeping	0102	002
			MAG	MAGNAR	0102	002
			MAT	MATUA	0102	002
			MBG	MEADOW	0102	002
			MUT	MUTTON	0102	002
			NAG	NATIVE	0102	002
			NAT	NEEDLE AND THREAD	0102	002
			NEW	NEWHY HYBRID WHEATGRASS	0102	002
			HNC	NORCOAST TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	002
			HNT	NORTAN TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	002
			ORG	ORCHARD	0102	002
			PAM	PAMPAS	0102	002
			PBL	PLAINS BLUE STEMS	0102	002
			PJG	PRAIRIE JUNE	0102	002
			PLB	PLAINS BRISTLE	0102	002
			PRA	PRAIRIE	0102	002
			PRD	PRAIRIE DROPSEED	0102	002
			PRS	PRARIE SANDREED	0102	002
			RRA	RATIBITA, RED	0102	002
			RDT	REDTOP	0102	002
			RCA	REED CANARY	0102	002
			RHO	RHODES	0102	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	GZ	RAN	RYE, ANNUAL	0102	002
			RIN	RYE, INTERMEDIATE	0102	002
			RPE	RYE, PERENNIAL	0102	002
			RRW	RYE, RUSSIAN WILD	0102	002
			SAI	SAINFOIN	0102	002
			STA	SAINT AUGUSTINE	0102	002
			SDB	SANDBERG BLUEGRASS	0102	002
			SEC	SECAR BLUEBUNCH	0102	002
			SMB	SMALL BURNETT	0102	002
			SMO	SMOOTH BROME	0102	002
			SUD	SUDAN	0102	002
			SUN	SUN	0102	002
			SWI	SWITCH	0102	002
			TSW	THICK SPIKE WHEATGRASS	0102	002
			TIM	TIMOTHY	0102	002
			TRL	TRAILHEAD BASIN	0102	002
			TBW	TRAILHEAD BASIN WILD RYE	0102	002
			TRU	TRUDANE	0102	002
			THG	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	002
			TBL	TUNDRA BLUEGRASS	0102	002
			WBB	WHEAT GRASS, BLUE BUNCH	0102	002
			WCR	WHEAT GRASS, CRESTED	0102	002
			WRG	WHEAT GRASS, EGYPTIAN	0102	002
			WIN	WHEAT GRASS, INTERMEDIATE	0102	002
			WPU	WHEAT GRASS, PUBESCENT	0102	002
			WRF	WHEAT GRASS, RUF FAIRWAY CRESTED	0102	002
			WSI	WHEAT GRASS, SIBERIAN	0102	002
			WSL	WHEAT GRASS, SLENDER	0102	002
			WST	WHEAT GRASS, STREAMBANK	0102	002
			WTA	WHEAT GRASS, TALL	0102	002
			WWE	WHEAT GRASS, WESTERN	0102	002
			WPR	WHITE PRAIRIE CLOVER	0102	002
			WIL	WILMON LOVEGRASS	0102	002
			ZOY	ZOYSIA	0102	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	ALK	ALKALAI	0102	003
			AWR	ALTAI WILD RYE	0102	003
			FAC	ARCTARED FESCUE	0102	003
			ARG	ARGENTINE BAHIA	0102	003
			BAH	BAHALIA	0102	003
			BHI	BAHIA	0102	003
			BER	BEARDLESS WILDRYE	0102	003
			BGC	BENT, COLONIAL	0102	003
			BCR	BENT, CREEPING	0102	003
			BCM	BERMUDA, COMMON	0102	003
			BCS	BERMUDA, COASTAL	0102	003
			BBL	BIG BLUE	0102	003
			BLB	BIG BLUESTEM	0102	003
			BPG	BLUE PANIC	0102	003
			BWR	BLUE WILD RYEGRASS	0102	003
			CBG	BLUEGRASS, CANADIAN	0102	003
			BLK	BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY	0102	003
			BLH	BLUEGRASS, ROUGH	0102	003
			BLR	BLUEGRASS, RUGBY	0102	003
			BLJ	BLUEJOINT	0102	003
			BJR	BLUEJOINT REEDGRASS	0102	003
			BLG	BLUESTEM, GORDO	0102	003
			BLL	BLUESTEM, LITTLE	0102	003
			BLM	BLUESTEM, MEDIO	0102	003
			BOW	BLUESTEM, OLD WORLD	0102	003
			BLS	BLUESTEM, SAND	0102	003
			BLY	BLUESTEM, YELLOW	0102	003
			BOS	BOSIOSKI WILD RYE	0102	003
			BRM	BROME, MOUNTAIN	0102	003
			BRP	BROME, POLAR	0102	003
			BRR	BROME, REGAR	0102	003

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	BUF	BUFFALO	0102	003
			BFF	BUFFEL	0102	003
			CFB	CALIFORNIA BROME	0102	003
			RCW	CANADIAN WILD RYE	0102	003
			CAN	CANARY	0102	003
			CBY	CANBY	0102	003
			CEN	CENTPEDE	0102	003
			CRG	CRABGRASS	0102	003
			CFG	CREEPING FOXTAIL, GARRISON	0102	003
			DAL	DALLIS	0102	003
			EAS	EASTERN GAMAGRASS	0102	003
			EME	EMERALD	0102	003
			FCH	FESCUE, CHEWING	0102	003
			FSH	FESCUE, HARD	0102	003
			FME	FESCUE, MEADOW	0102	003
			FRE	FESCUE, RED	0102	003
			FRO	FESCUE, ROUGH	0102	003
			FTA	FESCUE, TALL	0102	003
			GBM	GEORGE BLACK MEDIC	0102	003
			GBU	GRAMA, BLUE	0102	003
			GBH	GRAMA, BLUE HACHITA	0102	003
			GBL	GRAMA, BLUE LOVINGTON	0102	003
			GHA	GRAMA, HAIRY	0102	003
			GSO	GRAMA, SIDE OATS	0102	003
			GNE	GREEN NEEDLE	0102	003
			GPG	GREEN PANIC	0102	003
			GST	GREEN SPRANGLE TOP	0102	003
			HON	HONTAX	0102	003
			HBG	HYBRID BENT	0102	003
			BGH	HYBRID BERMUDA	0102	003

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	IDA	IDAHO FESCUE	0102	003
			ING	INDIAN	0102	003
			IRG	INDIAN RICEGRASS	0102	003
			JOH	JOHNSON	0102	003
			JOS	JOSE TALL WHEATGRASS	0102	003
			JUN	JUNEGRASS	0102	003
			KEN	KENTUCKY 31 FESCUE	0102	003
			KLB	KLEBERG BLUESTEM	0102	003
			KLE	KLEIN	0102	003
			LER	LERIOPE	0102	003
			LIM	LIMOSINE	0102	003
			LMS	LOVEGRASS, MASON SANDHILL	0102	003
			LSA	LOVEGRASS, SAND	0102	003
			LWE	LOVEGRASS, WEeping	0102	003
			MAG	MAGNAR	0102	003
			MAT	MATUA	0102	003
			MBG	MEADOW	0102	003
			MUT	MUTTON	0102	003
			NAG	NATIVE	0102	003
			NAT	NEEDLE AND THREAD	0102	003
			NEW	NEWHY HYBRID WHEATGRASS	0102	003
			HNC	NORCOAST TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	003
			HNT	NORTRAN TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	003
			ORG	ORCHARD	0102	003
			PAM	PAMPAS	0102	003
			PBL	PLAINS BLUE STEMS	0102	003
			PJG	PRAIRIE JUNE	0102	003
			PLB	PLAINS BRISTLE	0102	003
			PRA	PRAIRIE	0102	003
			PRD	PRAIRIE DROPSEED	0102	003
			PRS	PRARIE SANDREED	0102	003
			RRA	RATIBITA, RED	0102	003
			RDT	REDTOP	0102	003
			RCA	REED CANARY	0102	003
			RHO	RHODES	0102	003

--\*



**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0102	GRASS	SO	RAN	RYE, ANNUAL	0102	003
			RIN	RYE, INTERMEDIATE	0102	003
			RPE	RYE, PERENNIAL	0102	003
			RRW	RYE, RUSSIAN WILD	0102	003
			SAI	SAINFOIN	0102	003
			STA	SAINT AUGUSTINE	0102	003
			SDB	SANDBERG BLUEGRASS	0102	003
			SEC	SECAR BLUEBUNCH	0102	003
			SMB	SMALL BURNETT	0102	003
			SMO	SMOOTH BROME	0102	003
			SUD	SUDAN	0102	003
			SUN	SUN	0102	003
			SWI	SWITCH	0102	003
			TSW	THICK SPIKE WHEATGRASS	0102	003
			TIM	TIMOTHY	0102	003
			TRL	TRAILHEAD BASIN	0102	003
			TBW	TRAILHEAD BASIN WILD RYE	0102	003
			TRU	TRUDANE	0102	003
			THG	TUFTED HAIRGRASS	0102	003
			TBL	TUNDRA BLUEGRASS	0102	003
			WBB	WHEAT GRASS, BLUE BUNCH	0102	003
			WCR	WHEAT GRASS, CRESTED	0102	003
			WRG	WHEAT GRASS, EGYPTIAN	0102	003
			WIN	WHEAT GRASS, INTERMEDIATE	0102	003
			WPU	WHEAT GRASS, PUBESCENT	0102	003
			WRF	WHEAT GRASS, RUF FAIRWAY CRESTED	0102	003
			WSI	WHEAT GRASS, SIBERIAN	0102	003
			WSL	WHEAT GRASS, SLENDER	0102	003
			WST	WHEAT GRASS, STREAMBANK	0102	003
			WTA	WHEAT GRASS, TALL	0102	003
			WWE	WHEAT GRASS, WESTERN	0102	003
			WPR	WHITE PRAIRIE CLOVER	0102	003
			WIL	WILMON LOVEGRASS	0102	003
			ZOY	ZOYSIA	0102	003

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
4000	GREENS	FH PR RS SD SE	COL	COLLARDS	4000	001
			COM	COMMON KALE	4000	001
		FH PR RS SD GZ	RAP	RAPE/RAPINI/CHINESE BROCCOLI	4000	001
		FH PR RS SD	ARU	ARUGULA	4000	003
			ASI	ASIAN	4000	001
			CHN	CHINESE MUSTARD	4000	003
			CHI	CHINESE SPINACH/AMARANTH	4000	001
			CRE	CRESSIE	4000	003
			CUR	CURLY ENDIVE	4000	001
			DAN	DANDELIONS	4000	003
			ESC	ESCAROLE	4000	001
			EDF	FRIZEE/BELGIAN ENDIVE	4000	001
			GRN	GREEN SWISSCHARD	4000	002
			HYB	HYBRID MUSTARD	4000	002
			LEF	LEAF SPINACH	4000	001
			MIZ	MIZUNA/JAPANESE MUSTARD	4000	001
			OMS	OPEN POLLINATED MUSTARD	4000	001
			ORA	ORACH	4000	001
			PER	PERILLA/SHISO/JAPANESE BASIL	4000	001
			RED	RED SWISSCHARD	4000	001
			SHA	SHANGHI BOK CHOY	4000	001
			SHC	SHUM CHOY	4000	001
			SOR	SORRELL	4000	003
			SUK	SUK GAT	4000	001
			TOC	TOC CHOY	4000	001
			TUR	TURNIP	4000	001
			VIN	VINE SPINACH	4000	001
			WAT	WATER SPINACH	4000	001
			YUC	YU CHOY	4000	001
1167	GUANABANA/ SOURSOP	FH			1167	001
0134	GUAR	SD			0134	001
0498	GUAVA	FH PR			0498	001
1299	GUAVABERRY	FH			1299	001
0376	HAZEL NUTS	BLANK			0376	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
5000	HERBS	FH PR	CAC	CACAO	5000	001
		FH PR SD	HYA	ANISE HYSSOP	5000	001
			BAS	BASIL	5000	005
			BAY	BAY LEAF	5000	005
			BOR	BORAGE	5000	002
			BUC	BU CHOO/GARLIC CHIVES	5000	001
			CWY	CARAWAY	5000	001
			CAR	CARDOON	5000	001
			CHI	CHIVES	5000	005
			CIL	CILANTRO/CORIANDER	5000	001
			HYC	COMMON HYSSOP	5000	001
			DIL	DILL	5000	001
			FNL	FENNEL/ANISE	5000	001
			FEN	FENUGREEK	5000	001
			LMG	LEMONGRASS	5000	006
			MAR	MARJORAM	5000	007
			MNT	MINT	5000	005
			MTA	MINT APPLE	5000	001
			NAT	NATIVE SPEARMINT	5000	006
			ORE	OREGANO	5000	007
			PAR	PARSLEY	5000	001
			PEP	PEPPERMINT	5000	008
			REC	RECAO	5000	001
			ROS	ROSEMARY	5000	007
			SAG	SAGE	5000	007
			SAV	SAVORY	5000	001
			SCO	SCOTCH SPEARMINT	5000	008
			TAR	TARRAGON	5000	005
			THY	THYME	5000	007
		RT	GOB	GOBO	5000	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
1190	HONEY	NT TB			1190	001
0758	HONEYDEW	FH SD			0758	001
0138	HOPS	FH			0138	001
0090	HORSERADISH	FH PR SD			0090	001
0622	HUCKLEBERRIES	FH PR			0622	001
0440	INDIGO	FH			0440	001
1217	INDUSTRIAL RICE	BLANK			1217	001
9030	ISRAEL MELONS	FH			9030	001
7037	JACK FRUIT	FH PR			7037	001
0522	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	FH			0522	001
0490	JOJOBA	BLANK			0490	001
0019	KAMUT	GR			0019	001
0489	KENAF	BLANK FH			0489	001
0463	KIWIFRUIT	FH PR			0463	001
2002	KOCHIA (PROSTRATA)	FG SD			2002	001
		GZ			2002	002

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0374	KOHLRABI	FH GZ SD			0374	001
9993	KOREAN GOLDEN MELON	FH			9993	001
0473	KUMQUATS	FH PR			0473	001
0377	LEEKs	FH SD			0377	001
0035	LEMONS	FH PR			0035	001
0401	LENTILS	DE FG GZ			0401	001
0273	LESPEDeza	FG SD GZ			0102	001 002
0140	LETTUCE	FH SD	BIB BOS BTR CRS LEF RMW	BIBB BOSTON BUTTERHEAD CRISPHEAD LEAF ROMAINE	0140 0140 0140 0140 0140 0140	002 002 001 001 002 002
0036	LIMES	FH PR	KEY MEX TAH	KEY MEXICAN TAHITI LIMES	0036 0036 0036	001 001 001
8004	LONGAN	FH PR			8004	001
8005	LYCHEE (LITCHI)	FH			8005	001
0469	MACADAMIA NUTS	BLANK			0469	001
0464	MANGOS	FH PR			0464	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
7208	MANGOSTEEN	FH PR			7208	001
0100	MAPLE SAP	PR			0100	001
9904	MAYHAW BERRIES	FH PR			9904	001
0793	MEADOWFOAM	SD			0793	001
8139	MELONGENE	FH SD			8139	001
1294	MESPLE	FH PR			1294	001
0080	MILLET	FG GR GZ SD	COM	COMMON	0080	001
			DOP	DOVE PROSO	0080	001
0296	MIXED FORAGE	FG SD	AGM	ALFALFA GRASS MIXTURE	0296	001
			ASG	ALFALFA SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDED	0296	001
			GMA	GRASS MIX-BELOW 25% ALFALFA	0296	001
			SSG	GRASS/SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDING	0102	001
			OTP	HAY OATS AND PEAS	0102	001
			LCG	LEGUME/COARSE GRAIN	0102	001
			LGM	LEGUME/GRASS MIXTURE	0102	001
			LSG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN	0102	001
			LGG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN/GRASS	0102	001
			NSG	NATIVE GRASS INTERSEEDED	0102	001
			ICG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED COARSE GRAINS	0102	001
			IGS	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED GRASS MIX	0102	001
			MSG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED SMALL GRAINS	0102	001
			LEG	2 OR MORE LEGUMES INTERSEEDED	0102	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0296	MIXED FORAGE	GZ	AGM	ALFALFA GRASS MIXTURE	0296	002
			ASG	ALFALFA SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDED	0296	002
			GMA	GRASS MIX-BELOW 25% ALFALFA	0296	002
			SSG	GRASS/SMALL GRAIN INTERSEEDING	0102	002
			OTP	HAY OATS AND PEAS	0102	002
			LCG	LEGUME/COARSE GRAIN	0102	002
			LGM	LEGUME/GRASS MIXTURE	0102	002
			LSG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN	0102	002
			LGG	LEGUME/SMALL GRAIN/GRASS	0102	002
			NSG	NATIVE GRASS INTERSEEDED	0102	002
			ICG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED COARSE GRAINS	0102	002
			IGS	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED GRASS MIX	0102	002
			MSG	2 OR MORE INTERSEEDED SMALL GRAINS	0102	002
			LEG	2 OR MORE LEGUMES INTERSEEDED	0102	002
3001	MOLLUSK	FH PR	ABA	ABALONE	3001	001
			BAY	BAY SCALLOPS	3001	001
			GRO	GROWOUT CLAMS	3001	001
			MUS	MUSSEL	3001	001
			NUR	NURSERY CLAMS	3001	001
			OYS	OYSTERS	3001	002
			RAC	RACEWAY CLAMS	3001	001
0370	MULBERRIES	FH JU			0370	001
0403	MUSHROOMS	FH PR	COM	COMMON	0403	001
			SHI	SHITAKE	0403	001
0130	MUSTARD	SD	BWN	BROWN	0130	001
			ORN	ORIENTAL	0130	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0130	001
0250	NECTARINES	FH PR			0250	001
1010	NURSERY	BLANK	CON	CONTAINER	1010	001
			FLD	FIELD	1010	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0016	OATS	FG GZ	HUL	HULLESS	0016	002
			SPR	SPRING	0016	002
			WTR	WINTER	0016	002
		GR	HUL	HULLESS	0016	001
			SPR	SPRING	0016	001
			WTR	WINTER	0016	001
		SD	SPR	SPRING	0016	001
			WTR	WINTER	0016	001
0286	OKRA	FH PR SD			0286	001
0501	OLIVES	OL PR			0501	001
0142	ONIONS	SD	HYB	HYBRID	0142	005
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0142	006
		FH GZ PR SE	BEL	BUNCHING	0142	001
			FWY	FALL PLANTED WHITE & YELLOW	0142	001
			GRN	GREEN	0142	002
			LWP	LITTLE WHITE PEARL	0142	003
			RED	REDS	0142	001
			STR	STORAGE	0142	004
			SWE	SWEET EARLY	0142	001
			SWL	SWEET LATE	0142	001
			TLW	TOKYO LONG WHITE BUNCH	0142	002
			WHT	WHITES	0142	001
			YHY	YELLOW HYBRID	0142	001
0023	ORANGES	FH JU PR	BLT	BLOOD AND TOERH	0023	001
			CAL	CALAMONDIN	0023	001
			ERL	EARLY	0023	001
			ETM	EARLY/MIDSEASON	0023	001
			LAT	LATE	0023	001
			MND	MANDARINS	0023	002
			NAV	NAVEL	0023	002
			SWT	SWEET	0023	001
			TMP	TEMPLE	0023	001
			VLN	VALENCIA	0023	003

--\*



**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0181	PAPAYA	FH JU	RED	RED (MEXICAN)	0181	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0181	002
0338	PARSNIP	FH SD	HYB	HYBRID	0338	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0338	002
0502	PASSION FRUITS	FH			0502	001
0034	PEACHES	FH PR RS	CLI	CLING PEACHES	0034	003
			FRE	FREESTONE PEACHES	0034	002
			SCE	SF CLING EARLIES	0034	001
			SCL	SF CLING LATE	0034	001
			SCP	SF CLING EXT EARLY	0034	001
			SCX	SF CLING EXT LATE	0034	001
0075	PEANUTS	GP HP NP	RUN	RUNNER	0075	001
			SPE	SOUTHEAST SPANISH	0075	001
			SPW	SOUTHWEST SPANISH	0075	001
			VAL	VALENCIA	0075	001
			VIR	VIRGINIA	0075	001
0144	PEARS	FH PR RS	ANJ	ANJOU	0144	001
			ASN	ASIAN	0144	001
			BLT	BARTLETT	0144	001
			BOS	BOSC	0144	001
			CMC	COMICE	0144	001
			COM	COMMON	0144	001
			SPC	SPECIALTY	0144	002
0067	PEAS	FG GZ SD	CHK	CHICKLING (VETCH)	0067	001
		DE FG GZ SD	AUS	AUSTRIAN	0067	001
			GRN	GREEN	0067	001
			WSD	WRINKLED SEED	0067	001
			YEL	YELLOW VARIETY	0067	001
		DE FG SD	UMA	UMATILLA	0067	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0067	PEAS	DE FG FH PR SD	BLE	BLACK EYE	0067	002
			BUT	BUTTER	0067	005
			CAL	CALEY	0067	001
			CHI	CHINA	0067	001
			COW	COW	0067	001
			CRM	CREAM	0067	001
			CRO	CROWDER	0067	001
			ENG	ENGLISH	0067	001
			FLT	FLAT	0067	001
			MIN	MINI	0067	001
			PIG	PIGEON	0067	004
			PHL	PURPLE HULL	0067	003
			RON	RONDO	0067	001
			SNA	SNAP	0067	003
			SNO	SNOW	0067	006
			SOA	SOUTHERN ACRE	0067	001
		SPK	SPECKLED/COLORED	0067	001	
		DE FG FH LT PR SD	SUG	SUGAR	0067	004
0146	PECANS	BLANK	IMP	IMPROVED	0146	002
			NAT	NATIVE	0146	001
0083	PEPPERS	FH PR SD SE	ANA	ANAHEIM	0083	002
			BAN	BANANA	0083	002
			CAY	CAYENNE	0083	004
			CUB	CUBANELLS	0083	006
			FIN	FINGERHOTS	0083	001
			GOU	GOURMET MINI	0083	001
			GRC	GREEN CHILI	0083	006
			GRN	GREEN BELL	0083	005
			HAB	HABANERO	0083	006

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0083	PEPPERS	FH PR SD SE	HTC	HOT CHERRY	0083	003
			ITA	ITALIAN	0083	001
			JAL	JALAPENO	0083	005
			LNG	LONG JOHNS	0083	001
			MIN	MINI	0083	001
			ORD	ORIENTAL RED	0083	001
			ORS	ORIENTAL SWEET	0083	004
			PAP	PAPRIKA	0083	001
			PEP	PEPINO	0083	005
			PIM	PIMENTO	0083	001
			POB	POBLANO	0083	001
			RED	RED CHILI	0083	007
			SPT	SPORT	0083	001
			SWC	SWEET CHERRY	0083	005
			TOB	TOBASCO	0083	004
9033	PERENNIAL PEANUTS	FG			9033	001
		GZ			9033	002
0465	PERSIMMONS	FH PR			0465	001
0185	PINEAPPLE	FH PR	ABA	ABACAXI/SUGAR LOAF	0185	001
			QUN	QUEEN	0185	001
			RED	RED SPANISH	0185	001
			SMO	SMOOTH	0185	001
0470	PISTACHIOS	BLANK			0470	001
0186	PLANTAIN	FH	COM	COMMON	0186	001
			MAR	MARICONGO	0186	001
			SHT	SHORT	0186	001
			SUP	SUPER	0186	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0466	PLUMCOTS	FH RS			0466	001
0254	PLUMS	FH PR RS	ERL	EARLY	0254	001
			LAT	LATE	0254	001
			MID	MIDSEASON	0254	001
0467	POMEGRANATES	FH JU PR			0467	001
0084	POTATOES	FH PR SD	FIN	FINGERLING	0084	001
			IRS	IRISH	0084	002
			RED	REDS	0084	001
			RUS	RUSSETS	0084	001
			SPC	SPECIALTY	0084	001
			WHT	WHITES	0084	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0084	001
0086	PRUNES	FH PR RS			0086	001
0906	PUMMELO	FH PR			0906	001
0147	PUMPKINS	FH PR SD	CHI	CHINESE	0147	001
			CUS	CUSHAW	0147	004
			GHO	GHOST	0147	001
			HOD	HOWDEN	0147	002
			JAC	JACK-O-LANTERN	0147	001
			KOB	KOBACHA/CALABAZA	0147	001
			MAM	MAMMOTH	0147	001
			MIN	MINI	0147	003
			SUG	SUGAR	0147	005
0468	QUINCES	FH PR			0468	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0716	QUINOA	GR			0716	001
0148	RADISHES	FH SD	CHI	CHINESE	0148	002
			DAI	DAIKON	0148	003
			HYB	HYBRID	0148	002
			KOR	KOREAN	0148	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0148	003
0037	RAISINS	BLANK			0037	001
7164	RAMBUTAN	FH PR RS SD			7164	001
0129	RAPESEED	SD			0129	001
0335	RHUBARB	FH PR RS			0335	001
0018	RICE	BLANK	LGR	LONG GRAIN	0018	001
			MGR	MEDIUM GRAIN	0018	001
			SGR	SHORT GRAIN	0018	001
0904	RICE, SWEET	BLANK			0904	001
0641	RICE, WILD	BLANK			0641	001
0339	RUTABAGA	FH PR SD			0339	001
0094	RYE	GR SD			0094	001
		FG GZ			0094	002
0079	SAFFLOWER	FG SD			0079	001
8008	SAPODILLA	FH			8008	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0998	SAPOTE	FH PR	BLA	BLACK	0998	002
			MAM	MAMEY	0998	001
			WHI	WHITE	0998	002
8109	SCALLIONS	FH PR SD			8109	001
0396	SESAME	SD			0396	001
0533	SHALLOTS	FH SD			0533	001
0050	SORGHUM FORAGE	FG GZ ML PR SD SG	ALU	ALUM	0050	001
			CAN	CANE	0050	001
			SWT	SWEET	0050	001
		FG GZ SD	SUD	SUDEX	0050	001
0051	SORGHUM	FG GR GZ SD SG	GRS	GRAIN	0051	002
			HIG	HYBRID	0051	002
0052	SORGHUM DUAL PURPOSE	GR			0051	002
		FG GZ SG			0050	001
0081	SOYBEANS	FG FH GR GZ SD	COM	COMMON	0081	001
			EDA	EDAMAME	0081	002
			LER	LERADO	0081	001
0131	SPELTZ	FG GR GZ			0131	001
0760	SPRITE MELON	FH SD			0760	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0155	SQUASH	FH PR SD	ACN	ACORN	0155	001
			BAN	BANANA	0155	001
			BIT	BITTERMELON	0155	004
			BTR	BUTTERCUP	0155	001
			BTT	BUTTERNUT	0155	001
			CHY	CHAYOTE	0155	004
			CRK	CROOKNECK	0155	001
			DNG	DUNGUA	0155	001
			MOQ	MOQUA	0155	003
			OPO	OPO	0155	005
			SNG	SINGUA	0155	003
			SPG	SPAGHETTI	0155	001
			SUM	SUMMER	0155	002
			SUN	SUNBURST	0155	001
			WTR	WINTER	0155	001
			ZUC	ZUCCHINI	0155	002
0154	STRAWBERRIES	FH PR RS SE			0154	001
0039	SUGAR BEETS	PR SD			0039	001
0038	SUGARCANE	FH PR			0038	001
0078	SUNFLOWERS	FG GR SD	NON	CONFECTIONARY	0078	001
			OIL	OIL	0078	002
0156	SWEET POTATOES	FH PR SD SE	BEA	BEAUREGARD	0156	001
			COV	COVINGTON	0156	001
			DIA	DIANNE	0156	001
			GAR	GARNET	0156	001
			GEO	GEORGIA RED	0156	001
			GSW	GOLDEN SWEET	0156	001
			HAN	HANNAH	0156	001
			HER	HERNANDEZ	0156	001
			JPN	JAPANESE	0156	001
			JER	JERSEY	0156	001
			JWL	JEWEL	0156	001
			MAM	MAMEYA	0156	001
			ORI	ORIENTAL	0156	001
			RGL	RED GLOW	0156	001
			SBE	SWEET BONIATO	0156	001
			SHA	SWEET HAYMAN	0156	001
			WHT	WHITE	0156	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Crop</b>	<b>Eligible Intended Use</b>	<b>Type Abbr</b>	<b>Type Name</b>	<b>Pay Crop</b>	<b>Pay Type</b>
0024	TANGELOS	FH JU	MIN	MINNEOLA	0024	001
			ORL	ORLANDO	0024	001
0048	TANGERINES	FH JU RS	MUR	MURCOTTS	0048	001
0187	TANNIER	FH	PUR	PURPLE	0187	001
			RAS	RASCANA	0187	001
			WHT	WHITE	0187	001
			YEL	YELLOW	0187	001
0535	TARO	FH	CHI	CHINESE	0535	001
			GIA	GIANT	0535	001
			POI	POI	0535	001
			XAN	XANTHOSOMA	0535	001
1223	TEFF	GR			1223	001
7158	TOMATILLOS	FH PR			7158	001
0087	TOMATOES	FH PR RS SD	CHR	CHERRY	0087	004
			GRN	GREEN	0087	002
			GRP	GRAPE	0087	005
			HYB	HYBRID	0087	002
			JPN	JAPANESE	0087	001
			PLM	PLUM	0087	003
			YEL	YELLOW	0087	001

--\*



**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0158	TRITICALE	GR SD			0158	001
		FG GZ			0158	002
0160	TURNIPS	FH GZ PR SD	HYB	HYBRID	0160	001
			OPN	OPEN POLLINATED	0160	001
1295	VANILLA	BLANK			1295	001
0435	VETCH	FG SD	CIC	CICER MILKVETCH	0102	001
			COM	COMMON	0102	001
			CRW	CROWN	0102	001
			HRY	HAIRY	0102	001
		GZ	CIC	CICER MILKVETCH	0102	002
			COM	COMMON	0102	002
			CRW	CROWN	0102	002
			HRY	HAIRY	0102	002
0029	WALNUTS	BLANK	BLK	BLACK	0029	001
			ENG	ENGLISH	0029	002
0613	WATER CRESS	FH PR			0613	001
0757	WATERMELON	FH SD	COM	COMMON	0757	001
			JUB	JUBILEE	0757	001
			SUG	ICE BOX/SUGAR BABIES	0757	001
			SED	SEEDLESS	0757	002
			STR	STRIPED	0757	001
7302	WAX JAMBOO FRUIT	FH			7302	001

--\*

**\*--2009 Crop Groups (Continued)**

Code	Crop	Eligible Intended Use	Type Abbr	Type Name	Pay Crop	Pay Type
0011	WHEAT	GR SD	HAD	HARD AMBER DURUM	0011	001
			HRS	HARD RED SPRING	0011	001
			HRW	HARD RED WINTER	0011	001
			HWR	HARD WHITE WINTER	0011	001
			HWS	HARD WHITE SPRING	0011	001
			SRW	SOFT RED WINTER	0011	001
			SWS	SOFT WHITE SPRING	0011	001
			SWW	SOFT WHITE WINTER	0011	001
		FG GZ	HAD	HARD AMBER DURUM	0011	002
			HRS	HARD RED SPRING	0011	002
			HRW	HARD RED WINTER	0011	002
			HWR	HARD WHITE WINTER	0011	002
			HWS	HARD WHITE SPRING	0011	002
			SRW	SOFT RED WINTER	0011	002
			SWS	SOFT WHITE SPRING	0011	002
			SWW	SOFT WHITE WINTER	0011	002
0188	YAM	FH PR	DMD	DIAMOND	0188	001
			HAB	HABANERO	0188	001
			PUR	PURPLE	0188	001
			SWT	SWEET	0188	001
0695	YU CHA	FG PR RS SD			0695	001

--\*

## CCC-577, Transfer of NAP Coverage

### A Instructions

Producers use CCC-577 to request a transfer of NAP coverage when a change of share or sale of covered crop acreage occurs during the coverage period.

Producers shall submit the original of the completed CCC-577 in hard copy or FAX to the appropriate FSA servicing office.

The following are instructions for completing CCC-577. Producer must complete items 1 through 17B.

Item	Field Name	Instructions	
1	Transferor's Name and Address	Enter first (name or initial, as applicable) and last name and address.  <b>Note:</b> Address is not necessary unless it has changed recently and the new address is being reported. If reporting a new address, enter "New" and the new address.	
2	Taxpayer ID No. or SSN	Enter last 4 digits of taxpayer ID or SSN.	
3	Crop	<b>*--IF...</b>	<b>THEN...</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all crops are being transferred to 1 transferee</li> <li>only part of the crops are being transferred to the transferee</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ENTER "All"</li> <li>list all crops being transferred.</li> </ul>
4	Pay Crop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all crops are being transferred to 1 transferee</li> <li>only part of the crops are being transferred to the transferee</li> <li>the pay crop is not known</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ENTER "All"</li> <li>list all pay crops being transferred</li> <li>leave blank.</li> </ul>
5	Pay Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all crops are being transferred to 1 transferee</li> <li>only part of the crops are being transferred to the transferee</li> <li>the pay type is not known</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ENTER "All"</li> <li>list all pay types being transferred</li> <li>leave blank.</li> </ul>
6	Planting Period	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all crops are being transferred to 1 transferee</li> <li>only part of the crops are being transferred to the transferee</li> <li>the pay type is not known</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ENTER "All"</li> <li>list all planting periods being transferred</li> <li>leave blank.--*</li> </ul>

**CCC-577, Transfer of NAP Coverage (Continued)**

**A Instructions (Continued)**

Item	Field Name	Instructions
7	Crop Year	Enter crop year of the crop. * * *
8	Unit Number	Enter NAP unit number. If NAP unit number is not known, leave blank.
9	Farm Location	Describe location of the crop acreage.  <b>Example:</b> FSA farm and tract number, legal description, map coordinates, common farm name, etc.
10	Transferee Name and Address	Enter first (name or initial, as applicable) and last name and address of producers receiving the right to the NAP payment.
11	Social Security Number	Enter last 4 digits of the taxpayer ID or SSN of producers identified in item 10.
12	Farm Number	Enter farm number associated with producers identified in item 10.
13	Share Transferred	Enter share transferred to producers identified in item 10.
14	Effective Date of Transfer	Enter effective date of the transfer.
15	Nature of Transfer	Enter the nature of the transfer.  <b>Example:</b> Sale of land or change of share.
16A and 16B	Transferor's Signature	*--Transferor and transferee shall:  • read Part B - Terms and Conditions • sign and date in their respective space.--*
17A and 17B	Transferee's Signature	
18A-22	For CCC use <b>only</b> .	

## CCC-452 Manual, NAP Actual Production History and Approved Yield Record

### A Completing CCC-452 Manual

CCC-452 Manual shall only be used in those instances where APH cannot be calculated electronically.

COC may delegate, in writing, to CED and program technicians the authority to complete and sign CCC-452 Manual.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter crop year for which production history is being provided.
2	Enter unit number for which production history is being provided.
3A through 3C	*--Enter names, telephone numbers, and ID numbers (last 4 digits) for up to--* 5 individuals on the unit. If more than 5 individuals are on the unit, continue the information in item 29.
4	Check appropriate box indicating whether a spot check is required.
5A and 5B	Enter County Office name and the State and county codes.
6	Enter crop name. <b>Example:</b> Pears.
7	Enter crop type. <b>Example:</b> Bartlett.
8	*--Enter planting period.--*
9	Enter either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “I” for irrigated</li> <li>• “N” for nonirrigated.</li> </ul>
10	Enter intended use for the crop. <b>Example:</b> Fresh.
11	Enter unit of measure for the crop. <b>Example:</b> Pounds.

CCC-452 Manual, NAP Actual Production History and Approved Yield Record (Continued)

A Completing CCC-452 Manual (Continued)

Item	Instructions
12	Check appropriate box indicating whether yield limitation rules apply.
13	Enter county-expected yield or T-yield.
	<b>Items 14 through 14C are for COC representative use only, if applicable.</b>
14A	Enter adjusted T-yield determined according to subparagraph 260 C.
14B	Enter applicable reason code for the adjusted T-yield.
14C	Enter date of the COC or STC minutes that document the determination for the adjusted T-yield.
15	Enter APH crop year.
16	Check appropriate box indicating whether the crop in item 6 was affected by an eligible disaster during the crop year in item 15.
17	Enter number of planted acres for the crop in item 6 for the crop year in item 15.
18	Enter actual production for the crop in item 6 during the crop year in item 15.
19	Enter code for record type as indicated in <u>1</u> /.
	<b>Items 20 through 28 are for COC representative use only, if applicable.</b>
20	Calculate yield by dividing item 18 by item 17. If applicable, change the yield based on the yield type code entered in item 21 and handbook procedure.
21	Enter code for the yield type as indicated in <u>2</u> /.
22	Total all yields in item 20.
23	Enter number of APH crop years, with a minimum of 4.
24	Calculate yield by dividing item 22 by item 23.
25	Enter prior approved yield.
26	ENTER “.90”.
27	*--Calculate the yield cup by multiplying item 25 by item 26.--*
28	If item 12 is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “YES”, enter the higher of item 24 or item 27</li> <li>• “NO”, enter the amount from item 24.</li> </ul>
29	Use this area as needed to continue or explain information in other items on CCC-452 Manual.
30A and 30B	The producer representing the unit shall sign and date.  *-- <b>Note:</b> If producer refuses to sign, notate reason for refusal in item 29. COC representative shall sign and date in item 31A and 31B.
31A and 31B	The COC representative shall sign and date.  <b>Note:</b> COC representative shall sign and date even if producer refuses to sign.
31C	Enter County Office information.--*

**CCC-452 Manual, NAP Actual Production History and Approved Yield Record (Continued)**

## B Example of CCC-452 Manual

The following is an example of CCC-452 Manual.

\* \_ \_

<b>This form is available electronically.</b>		<b>Form Approved - OMB No. 0560-0175</b>					
<b>CCC-452 Manual</b> (07-14-08)		<b>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b> Commodity Credit Corporation					
<b>NAP ACTUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY AND APPROVED YIELD RECORD</b>		1. Crop Year  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">2006</div>	2. Unit No.  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">526</div>				
See Page 2 for Privacy Act and Public Burden Statements.							
<b>PART A - GENERAL INFORMATION</b>							
3A. Producer(s) Name		3B. Telephone No. (Include Area Code)	3C. Identification Number (Last 4 Digits)				
(1) Brian Jones		555-111-2222	4321				
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
4. Spotcheck Required? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	5A. County FSA Office Name Able County FSA Office		5B. State and County Codes 70-001				
<b>PART B - UNIT AND CROP IDENTIFICATION</b>							
6. Crop Name  Corn	7. Crop Type  YEL	8. Planting Period  01	9. FSA Practice ("I" for Irrigated or "N" for Nonirrigated)  N				
		10. Intended Use  GR	11. Unit of Measure  BU				
		12. Do Yield Limitation Rules Apply? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
13. County Expected Yield/T-Yield  125	14. If Applicable, COC Adjusted T-Yield and Reason Code (COC Use Only)						
	14A. Adjusted Yield	14B. Reason Code: (Check one)					
		<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Inconsistent farming/management practices <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Age of stand/trees <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Multiple County T-Yield variations					
		<input type="checkbox"/> 4. Topography <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Soil Type <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Elevation					
		14C. Date of COC Minutes					
<b>PART C - ACTUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY</b>							
15. APH Crop Year	16. Eligible Disaster?		17. Acres Planted	18. Actual Production	19. Record Type 1 /	COC USE ONLY	
	YES	NO				20. Yield	21. Yield Type 2 /
2005		X	15	1950	1	130	A
2004		X	20	2005	1	100	A
2003		X	25	2475	1	99	A
2002	X		20	700	4	35    81	A    R
<b>PART D - APPROVED YIELD (COC USE ONLY)</b>							
22. Total Yield (Item 20)  410	23. No. of APH Crop Years (Item 15)  4	24. Calculated Yield  = 103	25. Prior Crop Year Approved Yield  119	26. Cup Percentage  90	27. Yield Cup  = 107	28. If Item 12 is: A. YES, enter the higher of Item 24 or Item 27 107 B. NO, enter amount from Item 24	
1 / RECORD TYPES:		2 / YIELD TYPES:		P - 75% of previous year approved yield Q - COC special request R - Replacement yield S - 65% of the T-yield T - 100% of the T-yield U - Substitute yield Z - Zero acres planted			
1 - Production sold/commercial storage 2 - On farm storage, measurement 3 - Livestock feeding records 4 - Appraisal 5 - Other - Identify in Item 29, Remarks		A - Actual yield B - Bypass Year C - Added practice/type/variety E - 80% of T-yield I - 100% of T-yield for new producer of crop N - 90% of T-yield O - Zero credited yield					

CCC-452 Manual, NAP Actual Production History and Approved Yield Record (Continued)

B Example of CCC-452 Manual (Continued)

\*--

CCC-452 Manual (07-14-08) Page 2		
<b>PART E - REMARKS AND ACTUAL INFORMATION</b>		
29. REMARKS:		
<p><b>NOTE:</b> The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a) and the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, as amended. The authority for requesting the following information is the Agricultural Act of 1996, as amended, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, the regulations promulgated thereunder (7 CFR Part 1437), and the Internal Revenue Code (26 USC 6109). The requested information is necessary for CCC to consider and process a request for assistance under the Noninsured Crop Disaster Assistance Program and to assist in determining eligibility. Furnishing the requested information is voluntary; however, failure to furnish correct information will result in rejection of the request. This information may be provided to other agencies, IRS, Department of Justice, or other State and Federal law enforcement agencies, and in response to a court magistrate or administrative tribunal. The provisions of criminal and civil fraud statutes, including 18 USC 286, 287, 371, 641, 651, 1001; 15 USC 714m; and 31 USC 3729, may be applicable to the information provided.</p> <p>According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0560-0175. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. <b>RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</b></p>		
<b>PART F - PRODUCER'S CERTIFICATION</b>		
<p>I hereby certify that the information included on this form includes a complete and accurate record of actual record of actual production history. The actual production history is accurately identified to the unit, crop and crop years shown. I understand that the information on this form may be spot checked and failure to certify accurately may result in a loss of program benefits. Additionally, I direct the purchaser, warehouse operator, ginner, or any person who otherwise stores or purchases crop production identified on this form to disclose those storage or purchase records of the identified crop to USDA representatives of the purpose of verification of production. I understand that the payment yield may be different than the approved yield if the unit acreage increases or plant density changes.</p>		
30A. Signature of Producer		30B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
/s/ <b>Brian Jones</b>		<b>07/10/2008</b>
31A. Signature of COC Representative	31B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)	31C. County FSA Office Name and Address
/s/ <b>Elizabeth Smith</b>	<b>07/10/2008</b>	<b>Able County FSA Office</b> <b>1520 Kansas Avenue</b> <b>Great Bend, KS 67530</b> Telephone No. (Include Area Code): <b>555-111-1313</b>
<p>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</p>		

--\*